

INDEX

2019 Regular and First Special Sessions

The index includes references to enactments of the 2019 Regular Session and the 2019 First Special Session. Chapter references to "1Sp" designate laws passed in the 2019 First Special Session. All other chapter references are to laws passed at the 2019 Regular Session.

	Chap	Art	Sec
A			
ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY			
Compliance, appropriations for	1Sp7	1	6
Owners of, interest, crediting to owner account	1Sp7	10	14,15
Public retirement plans, annuities or benefits, revisor's correction	50	1	117
Reports about	1Sp7	10	13
ABSENTEE VOTING			
Absentee ballots, processing and counting	1Sp10	4	3
ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)			
Statewide testing	1Sp11	2	3
ACADEMIES			
State Academy for the Blind, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
State Academy for the Deaf, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
ACCOUNTANCY BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	26
ACCOUNTANTS			
Disciplinary action	1Sp10	9	5-7
ACCOUNTING			
Definitions, accountants	1Sp10	9	1
ACID RAIN			
Monitoring, appropriations	1Sp4	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2298		
	Chap	Art	Sec
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)			
HIV, <i>see</i> HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)			
ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION PROGRAM			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	8
ACUPUNCTURISTS			
Licenses			
Fees	8	7	5
Renewal	8	2	1-3
ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects	1Sp2	4	2
Generally	1Sp10	1	11
Census 2020 mobilization	1Sp10	2	25
Fiscal agent services	1Sp10	1	11
Government and citizen services	1Sp10	1	11
MN.IT Services Office, <i>see</i> MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE			
State contracts, <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS			
Strategic management services	1Sp10	1	11
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	9
Compensation judges, affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against	1Sp7	12	15
ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES			
Compensation and salaries	1Sp10	2	8
Health-related licenses, temporary suspensions	49		5
ADOPTION			
Adoption agencies, licenses	1Sp9	2	31
Adoption assistance incentive grants	1Sp9	14	2
ADULT EDUCATION			
Adult basic education programs, appropriations for	1Sp11	9	3
Hard-of-hearing persons, educational support services	1Sp11	9	3
High school equivalency tests	1Sp11	9	3
Standard high school diploma for adults	1Sp7	1	2
ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES			
Cannabinoid products	1Sp9	11	76
ADVANCED PLACEMENT			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	2	33

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2299

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ADVERTISING			
Real estate brokers and agents	30		
ADVISORY GROUPS			
Blue Ribbon Commission on health and human services	1Sp9	7	46
Cannabinoid product workgroup	1Sp9	11	110
	1Sp9	14	3
Community Competency Restoration Task Force	1Sp9	6	77
	1Sp9	14	2
Community Solutions Advisory Group	1Sp9	11	107
	1Sp9	14	3
	1Sp12		6
Criminal sexual conduct statutory reform working group	1Sp5	1	12
	1Sp5	4	21
Energy utility diversity stakeholder group	1Sp7	11	13
Family Child Care Task Force	1Sp9	2	132
	1Sp9	14	2
Health disparities and educational achievement	1Sp9	11	106
Legislative employee working group on accessibility measures	1Sp10	5	5
Minnesota Technology First Advisory Task Force	1Sp9	5	92
Parks and trails allocation working group	1Sp2	3	3
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities	1Sp10	2	24
Task Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women	1Sp5	1	12
	1Sp5	2	28
TERFA option improvement	1Sp9	5	88
Vehicle Registration Task Force	1Sp3	2	38
AFFIDAVITS			
Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, affidavits of compliance	1Sp1	6	14
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS			
State agencies, supported employment	1Sp10	2	12,13
AFFORDABLE CARE ACT			
Disclosure	1Sp9	8	8
Emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Provider network adequacy	1Sp9	8	10
Provider network notifications	1Sp9	8	9
Step therapy, protocol	1Sp9	7	3,4
	1Sp9	8	13
AFRICAN-AMERICANS			
East African communities, grants	1Sp7	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2300		
	Chap	Art	Sec
AFRICAN-AMERICANS--Continued			
Educators of color grant program	1Sp11	3	15
Teacher mentoring	1Sp11	3	16
AGED PERSONS			
Assisted living facilities, <i>see</i> ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES			
Consumer protection, special care units, disclosure	60	4	31,32
Dementia, <i>see</i> DEMENTIA			
AGGREGATE MATERIAL			
Mapping	1Sp4	2	2
Reclamation	1Sp4	3	112
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
Enforcement of laws, outdoor recreation lands	1Sp1	2	9
Outdoor recreation lands, penalties for discharge	1Sp1	2	3,9
Renewable chemical production incentive program	1Sp1	3	7-9
Violations and penalties, outdoor recreation lands	1Sp1	2	3,9
AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS			
Appropriations for	64	1	4
	1Sp1	1	2
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE			
Appropriations for	64	1	4
AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZER RESEARCH AND EDUCATION COUNCIL			
Expiration	1Sp1	2	5
Grant programs	1Sp1	2	6-8
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT			
Livestock equipment loan program	38		26
	1Sp1	2	15
Self-propelled agricultural machinery and equipment, lights and lighting	1Sp3	3	53
AGRICULTURAL MARKETING			
Appropriations for	1Sp1	1	2
AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES			
Conservation tax credit	1Sp6	18	8
AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES			
Agricultural historical societies, property taxes, exemption	1Sp6	4	5
Fairs, aid payments for	1Sp1	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2301

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE			
Appropriations to	1Sp1	1	4
AGRICULTURE			
Agricultural Diversification Steering Council and Network	1Sp2	2	3
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program	1Sp1	1	5,7
Agricultural water quality certification	1Sp2	2	3
Agriculture best management practices loans	24		1
Best management practices, appropriations	1Sp2	2	3
Center for Rural Policy and Development	1Sp1	1	2
Farm advocate services	1Sp1	1	2
Farm business management tuition assistance	1Sp1	1	2
Farm loans, <i>see</i> under FARMS			
Farms, <i>see</i> FARMS			
Feedlots, <i>see</i> ANIMAL FEEDLOTS			
Good agricultural practices certification assistance	1Sp1	1	2
Sustainable agriculture	1Sp1	1	2
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT			
Agricultural chemicals, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program	1Sp1	1	2
Appropriations to			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program	1Sp1	1	2,5,7
Arts and cultural heritage projects	1Sp2	4	2
Capital equipment replacement	1Sp1	1	2
Center for Rural Policy and Development	1Sp1	1	2
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	3
Crop damage, compensation for	1Sp1	1	2
Dairy Assistance, Investment, Relief Initiative (DAIRI)			
grants	1Sp1	1	2
Dairy farm grant programs	1Sp1	1	2
Domestic and international marketing expansion	1Sp1	1	2
Emergency preparedness and response	1Sp1	1	2
Fairs, aid payments for	1Sp1	1	2
Farm advocate services	1Sp1	1	2
Industrial hemp development	1Sp1	1	2
Livestock, compensation for	1Sp1	1	2,6
Meat and poultry inspections	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota grown promotion	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Horticultural Society	1Sp1	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2302

	Chap	Art	Sec
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Minnesota Livestock Breeders Association	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota State Poultry Association	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Turf Seed Council	1Sp1	1	2
Northern Crops Institute	1Sp1	1	2
Noxious weed and invasive plant program	1Sp1	1	2
Organic certification cost-share payments	1Sp1	1	2
Plant pests and pathogens, monitoring tools	1Sp1	1	2
Remediation fund	1Sp4	1	2
Rural mental health	1Sp1	1	2
Second Harvest Heartland	1Sp1	1	2
Soybean processing and research	1Sp1	1	2
Voluntary cleanup program	1Sp1	1	2
Chemical liability	1Sp1	2	9
Commissioner, emergency powers	38		20
Food and food products, duties, <i>see</i> FOOD			
Funds and accounts, agricultural emergency account	1Sp1	2	1
Livestock investment grant program	1Sp1	2	2
Organic Advisory Task Force	38		16
Outdoor recreation lands, chemical liability	1Sp1	2	9
Reports given			
Dairy farm grant programs	1Sp1	1	2
Emerging farmers	1Sp1	2	21
Fiduciary information	1Sp1	4	19
Industrial hemp	1Sp1	2	20
Nursery stock	1Sp1	2	22
Rulemaking authority			
Grain buyers	1Sp1	4	10
Industrial hemp	1Sp1	2	19
AGRICULTURE EDUCATION			
Appropriations for, Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council	1Sp1	1	2
AGRICULTURE RESEARCH, EDUCATION, EXTENSION, AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GRANT PROGRAM			
Advanced biofuel production incentive program	1Sp1	3	4-6
Biomass thermal production incentive program	1Sp1	3	10-12
Definitions	1Sp1	3	1-3,13
Renewable chemical production incentive program	1Sp1	3	7-9

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2303

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
AIR POLLUTION			
Monitoring, appropriations	1Sp4	1	2
Urban air quality assessment	1Sp4	2	2
AIRCRAFT			
Violations and penalties, operations violations, defenses, revisor's correction	50	1	118
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES			
Grants to, airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program	1Sp7	1	2
	1Sp7	2	1
AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS			
Conforming changes	1Sp3	3	91,94,95, 97,103,140
Joint airport zoning boards, zoning standards			
Commissioner's standards	1Sp3	3	98
Custom zoning standards	1Sp3	3	99
Federal no hazard determinations	1Sp3	3	101
Membership	1Sp3	3	102
Zoning hearings	1Sp3	3	98,99
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS			
Airport hazards			
Federal no hazard determinations	1Sp3	3	101
Zoning	1Sp3	3	98,99
Airport safety zones	1Sp3	3	104,107,108
Definitions, aeronautics law	1Sp3	3	89
Development and assistance	1Sp3	1	2
Essential public service	1Sp3	3	91
Hearings, zoning	1Sp3	3	98,99
Structures			
Federal no hazard determinations	1Sp3	3	101
Height, regulation	1Sp3	3	101
Trees, federal no hazard determinations	1Sp3	3	101
Zoning			
Airport hazard areas	1Sp3	3	98,99
Conforming changes	1Sp3	3	91,93-97, 100,103,140
Hearings	1Sp3	3	98,99
Maps, airport safety zones	1Sp3	3	107,110
Protection of existing land uses	1Sp3	3	98

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2304

	Chap	Art	Sec
AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS--Continued			
Zoning--Continued			
Regulations			
Commissioner's standards, approval	1Sp3	3	98
Custom zoning standards	1Sp3	3	99
ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS			
Duty to warn	28		5
Licenses, exceptions, revisor's correction	50	1	52
Reciprocity, licenses	28		4
ALCOHOL AND GAMBLING ENFORCEMENT DIVISION			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	12
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES			
Chemical abuse or dependency, <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS			
Driving while impaired, <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED			
Off-sale licenses, microdistilleries	1Sp5	2	7
Sales, food licenses, exemptions	1Sp1	2	12
ALEXANDRIA (CITY)			
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	4
ALIENS			
Retirement, Public Employees Retirement Association, coverage restrictions	1Sp8	8	7
Unemployment insurance, eligibility	1Sp7	4	2
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES			
Appropriations	1Sp4	1	3
Children	1Sp4	3	21
Civil citations	1Sp4	3	15
Driving while impaired	1Sp5	6	1
Education and training program	1Sp4	3	20
Equipment	1Sp4	3	22
Road use, age restrictions	1Sp4	3	21
Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system	1Sp4	1	3
ALLIED DENTAL PERSONNEL			
Examinations	1Sp9	10	19
Licenses, emeritus licenses	1Sp9	10	20-23
ALLIED RADIO MATRIX FOR EMERGENCY RESPONSE (ARMER)			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	12

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2305

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ALTERNATIVE CARE			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE			
<i>See also</i> DEMENTIA			
Consumer protection, special care units, disclosure	60	4	31,32
Special care units, "I'm OK" check services	60	3	4
AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	18
AMBULANCE SERVICES			
Ambulance training grants	1Sp9	14	5
Basic life support	42		1,2
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program	1Sp9	14	5
ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING			
Venison distribution and reimbursement	1Sp4	3	2
ANIMAL DISEASES			
Chronic wasting disease, Cervidae	1Sp4	1	3
	1Sp4	2	2
	1Sp4	3	10,53
ANIMAL FEEDLOTS			
County feedlot program, appropriations	1Sp4	1	2
Permits, conditions for	1Sp1	2	17,18
Water quality cost share grants	1Sp4	1	2
ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp1	1	3
	1Sp4	1	10
Farmed Cervidae, registration	1Sp4	3	8
ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS			
Definitions, trade in prohibited animal parts	1Sp4	3	14
ANIMALS			
Definitions, trade in prohibited animal parts	1Sp4	3	14
Sales, trade in prohibited animal parts	1Sp4	3	14
ANOKA (CITY)			
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	5
ANOKA COUNTY			
Landfill cleanup	2	1	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2306

	Chap	Art	Sec
ANOKA COUNTY--Continued			
Specialized mental health community supervision pilot project	1Sp9	6	80
	1Sp9	14	2
ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER			
County, liability	1Sp9	3	1
APPEAL AND EQUALIZATION BOARDS			
County appeal and equalization boards, records and record keeping	1Sp6	18	14
APPRENTICESHIPS			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	3
APPROPRIATIONS			
Abandoned and unclaimed property compliance	1Sp7	1	6
Academic Health Center	64	1	4
AccessAbility	1Sp7	1	2
Accountancy Board	1Sp10	1	26
Acid rain, monitoring	1Sp4	1	2
Active transportation program	1Sp3	1	8
Administration Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT			
Administrative Hearings Office	1Sp10	1	9
Adoption assistance incentive grants	1Sp9	14	2
Advisory Council on Rare Diseases	65		2,3
Affordable rental investment fund	1Sp1	5	2
Aggregate material, mapping	1Sp4	2	2
Agricultural educators loan forgiveness	64	1	2
Agricultural emergencies	1Sp1	1	2,3
Agricultural experiment stations	64	1	4
	1Sp1	1	2
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program	1Sp1	1	2,7
Agricultural societies	1Sp1	1	2
	1Sp2	4	2
Agricultural Utilization Research Institute	1Sp1	1	4
Agricultural water quality certification program	1Sp2	2	3
Agriculture and extension service	64	1	4
Agriculture best management practices loan program	1Sp2	2	3
Agriculture Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT			
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program, University of Minnesota	1Sp1	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2307

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Air National Guard Museum	1Sp10	1	23
Air pollution, monitoring	1Sp4	1	2
Airport development and assistance	1Sp3	1	2
Airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program	1Sp7	1	2
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division	1Sp5	1	12
Algal bloom research	1Sp4	2	2
All-terrain vehicles	1Sp4	1	3
Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response (ARMER)	1Sp5	1	12
Alternative care			
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Human services, forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Amateur Sports Commission	1Sp10	1	18
American Indian scholarships	64	1	2
Animal Health Board	1Sp1	1	3
	1Sp4	1	10
Anoka County			
Landfill cleanup	2	1	3
Specialized mental health pilot project	1Sp9	14	2
Aquatic habitat	1Sp2	1	2
Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center	1Sp4	2	2
Aquifers, drinking water	1Sp4	2	2
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape			
Architecture, Geoscience, and Interior Design Board	1Sp10	1	27
Arctic plants, conservation	1Sp4	2	2
Arden Hills (city), capital improvement project	2	2	7
Area labor management committees	1Sp7	1	5
Armed Forces Service Center	1Sp10	1	37
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects	1Sp2	4	2
Arts Board	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	24
Arts grants	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	24
Ash management plans	1Sp4	1	3
Asian-Pacific Minnesotans Council	1Sp10	1	21
Assisted living facility licensure	60	5	1,2
Attorney general	1Sp10	1	5
Attorneys fees, secretary of state	1Sp10	1	39
Automated fingerprint system replacement	1Sp5	1	12
Avian influenza research and prevention	1Sp1	1	2

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Aviation degree loan forgiveness program	64	1	2
Aviation support and services	1Sp3	1	2
Ballast water, invasive species	1Sp4	2	2
Barber Examiners Board	1Sp10	1	29
Bee survey	1Sp4	2	2
Behavioral Health and Therapy Board	1Sp9	14	4
Bell Museum	1Sp2	4	2
Big Brothers, Big Sisters	1Sp7	1	2
Biofuels, Natural Resources Research Institution	64	1	4
Biological survey	1Sp4	2	2
Biotechnology and medical genomics	64	1	4
Birch Lake Recreation Area	1Sp4	2	2
Bird habitats	1Sp4	2	2
Blind persons, services for	1Sp7	1	2
Boat and water safety grants	1Sp4	1	3
Bois Forte Tribal Employment Rights Office	1Sp7	2	6
Bomb squad reimbursements	1Sp5	1	12
Bridges to Healthcare	1Sp7	1	2
Broadband development	1Sp1	7	2
	1Sp7	1	6
Build Wealth MN	1Sp1	5	2
Business development competitive grants	1Sp7	1	2
Butterflies, conservation	1Sp4	2	2
Campaign Finance and Public Disclosure Board	1Sp10	1	7
Campus sexual assault			
Campus sexual violence prevention and response			
coordinator	64	1	2
Policy implementation	64	1	3
Reporting	64	1	2
Cannabinoid products workgroup	1Sp9	14	3
Capital equipment replacement	1Sp1	1	2
Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board	1Sp10	1	12
Capitol security	1Sp3	1	4
Career advising	1Sp7	1	2
Carp management	1Sp4	2	2
Center for Rural Policy and Development	1Sp1	1	2
	1Sp7	1	2
Center for the Book	1Sp11	2	33
Centers for independent living	1Sp7	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2309

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Certificate incentive funding	1Sp11	2	25
Certified community behavioral health clinics	1Sp9	14	2
Chemically dependent persons			
Chemical dependency treatment fund	1Sp9	14	2
Fetal alcohol syndrome reduction grants	1Sp9	14	2
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Child care			
Assistance programs	1Sp9	14	2
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Grants for students	64	1	2
Provider grants	1Sp7	1	2
Child care licensing inspections	1Sp9	14	2
Child protection training	1Sp9	14	2
Child support enforcement grants	1Sp9	14	2
Children and community services	1Sp9	14	2
Children's mental health services			
Community-based mental health grants	1Sp9	14	2
Intensive services reform	1Sp9	14	2
Children's museums	1Sp2	4	2
Children's services grants	1Sp9	14	2
Chiropractic Examiners Board	1Sp9	14	4
Chloride pollution reduction	1Sp2	2	5
Chronic wasting disease	1Sp4	1	3
Civic education	1Sp2	4	2
Civil Air Patrol	1Sp3	1	2
Claims against the state, inmate's claims			51
Clean Water Council activities	1Sp2	2	5
Closed captioning	1Sp7	1	6
Collaboration and Dispute Resolution Office	1Sp7	1	5
College of Science and Engineering	64	1	4
College Possible	64	1	2
Commerce Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under COMMERCE			
DEPARTMENT			
Community Competency Restoration Task Force	1Sp9	14	2
Community education and lifelong learning	1Sp11	9	3
Commuter rail	1Sp3	1	2
Como Park Zoo	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp4	1	3
Concurrent enrollment courses grants	64	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2310

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Conservation Corps Minnesota	1Sp2	2	7
	1Sp2	3	3,4
	1Sp4	1	6
Conservation easements	1Sp2	2	7
	1Sp4	1	4
Conservation partners legacy grant program	1Sp2	1	2
Conservation program oversight	1Sp2	2	7
Construction, state roads	1Sp3	1	2
Construction and skilled trades counseling	1Sp11	2	33
Construction Careers Foundation	1Sp7	1	2
Consumer awareness campaign, contractors	1Sp7	1	8
Contaminated site cleanup and development grants	1Sp7	1	2
Contingent accounts	1Sp5	1	2
	1Sp10	1	30
Continuing education, opiate training	63	3	1
Contract management	1Sp2	1	2
Convicted persons, job training	1Sp7	1	2
Cook County Higher Education Board	64	1	3
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program	1Sp9	14	5
Correctional facilities	1Sp5	1	12
Corrections Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under			
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT			
Corridors of Commerce			
Capital improvement project	2	2	4
Generally	1Sp3	1	2
Cosmetologist Examiners Board	1Sp10	1	28
Counseling and case management outreach referral and education			
(CORE)	1Sp10	1	37
County fairs	1Sp2	4	2
County feedlot program	1Sp4	1	2
County geologic atlases	1Sp2	2	6,10
	1Sp4	2	2
County state-aid roads	1Sp3	1	2
County Veterans Service Office grant program	1Sp10	1	37
Court of Appeals	1Sp5	1	3
Cover crops	1Sp4	2	2
Criminal Apprehension Bureau	1Sp3	1	4
Criminal sexual conduct statutory reform working group	1Sp5	1	12
Critical habitat license plate match program	1Sp4	1	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2311

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Crop damage, compensation for	1Sp1	1	2
Cropland mapping	1Sp4	2	2
Crops, perennials	1Sp4	2	2
Customized living services	1Sp9	14	2
Cybersecurity			
Computers and information systems	1Sp10	1	10
Unclaimed property	1Sp7	1	6
Dairy assistance	1Sp7	1	2
Dairy Assistance, Investment, Relief Initiative (DAIRI) grants	1Sp1	1	2
Dairy farm grant programs	1Sp1	1	2
Dam removal	1Sp4	2	2
Dams, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Day training services, grants	1Sp9	14	2
Deaf, DeafBlind and Hard of Hearing Commission	1Sp7	1	6
Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants	1Sp9	14	2
Deaf persons, employment services	1Sp7	1	2
Debt collection management	1Sp10	1	14
Dementia grants	64	1	4
Dentistry Board	1Sp9	14	4
Deputy registrars, reimbursement	1Sp3	1	6
Destination Medical Center	1Sp7	1	2
Developmental Disabilities Council	1Sp10	1	11
Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board	1Sp9	14	4
Direct support services providers	1Sp9	14	2
Disability Council	1Sp9	14	6
Disability hub	1Sp9	14	2
Disaster contingency account		6	
Displaced homemakers	1Sp7	1	2
District courts	1Sp5	1	4
Diversionsary Work Program	1Sp9	14	2
Diversity in environmental careers	1Sp4	2	2
Domestic abuse prevention program	1Sp5	1	12
Domestic and international marketing expansion	1Sp1	1	2
Domestic violence and sexual assault prevention	1Sp9	14	3
Drainage Work Group	1Sp4	1	4
Drinking water			
Contaminants in	1Sp2	2	8
Supply threats	1Sp2	2	9

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2312

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Driver and vehicle services	1Sp3	1	4
Driving while impaired, lab analysis	1Sp5	1	12
Drug agents, forensic scientists, and analyst	1Sp5	1	12
Dual training competency grants	64	1	2
Early childhood education	1Sp11	8	12,13
East African communities, grants	1Sp7	1	2
Economic development and housing challenge grant program	1Sp1	5	2
Education Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under EDUCATION			
DEPARTMENT			
Education equity partnership	64	1	2
Education excellence	1Sp11	2	33
Education funding, <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING			
Elections	1Sp10	1	6
Electronic health records	1Sp5	1	15
Electronic visit verification, personal care assistants	1Sp9	14	2
Ely trailhead, capital improvement project	2	2	11
Emerald ash borer response grants	1Sp4	2	2
EMERGE Community Development	1Sp7	1	2
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students	64	1	2
	64	2	41
Emergency communication networks	1Sp5	1	12
Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board	1Sp9	14	5
Emergency response teams	1Sp5	1	12
Employment and Economic Development Department	1Sp7	1	2
Energy storage	1Sp4	2	2
	1Sp7	1	6
Enterprise Minnesota, Inc.	1Sp7	1	2
Environmental assistance grant and loan program	1Sp4	1	2
Environmental education	1Sp4	2	2
Environmental projects	1Sp4	2	2
Environmental Quality Board	1Sp4	1	2
Environmental research, mine permitting	1Sp4	1	3
Explore Minnesota Tourism	1Sp4	1	9
Extended employment services	1Sp7	1	2
Fairs, aid payments for	1Sp1	1	2
Family homeless prevention	1Sp1	5	2
Family medical education	64	1	2
Farm advocate services	1Sp1	1	2
Farm families, mental health counseling	1Sp1	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2313

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Farmamerica	1Sp10	1	23
FBI cybersecurity requirements	1Sp5	1	12
Fetal alcohol syndrome reduction grants	1Sp9	14	2
Film and TV Board	1Sp7	1	2
Firefighter Training and Education Board	1Sp5	1	12
Firefighting costs	1Sp4	1	3
Fish and fishing			
Contaminant assessment	1Sp2	2	6
Outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Fishing piers, accessibility	1Sp4	2	2
Flame-retardant chemicals, enforcement	1Sp4	1	2
Floodplain management	1Sp4	1	4
Food assistance program	1Sp1	1	2
	1Sp9	14	2
Food waste, reduction	1Sp4	1	2
Forensic services	1Sp9	14	2
Forest and bioeconomy research	1Sp4	2	2
Forest road maintenance	1Sp4	1	3
Forestry data system	1Sp4	1	3
Forests, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Gambling, problem gambling grants	1Sp9	14	2
Gambling Control Board	1Sp10	1	15
General assistance			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
General education	1Sp11	1	25
Get Ready!	64	1	2
GI Bill	1Sp10	1	37
GIS data	1Sp4	2	2
Global Minnesota	1Sp10	1	23
Gold Star program	1Sp10	1	37
Governor	1Sp10	1	3
Grassland reserves	1Sp2	1	2
Great Lakes Aquarium	1Sp2	4	2
Greater Mankato Growth, Inc. grant	1Sp1	1	2
Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants	1Sp7	1	2
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission	1Sp2	3	3
Green Giant Museum	1Sp2	4	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2314

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Groundwater			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	3,5
Monitoring	1Sp4	1	3
Recharge	1Sp4	2	2
Guardian ad Litem Board	1Sp5	1	5
Habitat for wildlife	1Sp2	1	2
Habitat restoration and enhancement evaluations	1Sp2	1	2
Harmful chemicals in products	1Sp4	1	2
Hazmat and chemical assessment teams	1Sp5	1	12
Head Start	1Sp11	8	13
Health care			
Offenders	1Sp5	1	15
Primary care education initiatives	64	1	4
Health care access survey	1Sp9	14	3
Health care grants	1Sp9	14	2
Health Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HEALTH			
DEPARTMENT			
Health professional services program	1Sp9	14	4
Health-related boards	1Sp9	14	4
Health training restoration	64	1	4
Healthy child development grants	1Sp9	14	3
		1Sp12	6
Healthy eating, here at home program	1Sp10	1	25
Help America Vote Act	1Sp10	1	6,40
Hennepin Center for the Arts	1Sp13		4
Hennepin County, Cedar Riverside Partnership	1Sp7	1	2
Heritage enhancement account	1Sp4	1	3
High Tech Association	1Sp7	1	2
Higher Education Office, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HIGHER			
EDUCATION OFFICE			
Highway debt service	1Sp3	1	2
Historic Preservation Office	1Sp10	1	11
Historical grants and programs	1Sp2	4	2
Hockey Hall of Fame	1Sp10	1	23
Home care provider inspections	60	5	2
Home ownership assistance fund	1Sp1	5	2
Homeownership education, counseling, and training	1Sp1	5	2
Homework starts with home program	1Sp1	5	2
Honor guard, veterans funerals	1Sp10	1	37

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2315

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Host community economic development program	1Sp7	1	2
House of representatives	1Sp10	1	2
Household chemicals and herbicide assessment	1Sp4	2	2
Housing Finance Agency	1Sp1	5	2
Housing rehabilitation	1Sp1	5	2
Housing support			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Grants	1Sp9	14	2
Housing trust fund	1Sp1	5	2
Human Rights Department	1Sp5	1	10
Human Services Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT			
Humanities Center	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	25
Hunter and angler recruitment and retention	1Sp4	1	3
Ice safety	1Sp4	1	3
In-lieu of rent program, public spaces	1Sp10	1	11
Index of Biological Integrity assessments	1Sp2	2	6
Indian Affairs Council			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects	1Sp2	4	2
Generally	1Sp10	1	22
Indians, economic development and housing challenge grants	1Sp1	5	2
Indigenous women task force	1Sp5	1	12
Industrial hemp development	1Sp1	1	2
Information and telecommunications account, cancellations	1Sp10	1	41
Insurance, Commerce Department	1Sp7	1	6
Integrated Statewide Record System	64	1	3
Interstate tuition reciprocity	64	1	2
Intervention for college attendance program grants	64	1	2
Invasive species	1Sp4	1	3
	1Sp4	2	2
Investment Board	1Sp10	1	8
Job creation fund businesses	1Sp7	1	2
Job skills partnership program	1Sp7	1	2
Job training facility, capital improvement project	2	2	6
Job training grants	1Sp7	1	2
Judges retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
Judicial Standards Board	1Sp5	1	8

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2316

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Justice Programs Office	1Sp5	1	12
Juvenile justice services	1Sp5	1	15
Labor and Industry Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under			
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT			
Labor market information	1Sp7	1	2
Labor standards and apprenticeship program	1Sp7	1	3
Lake Orono draining	2	1	2
Lake Redwood Reservoir, reclamation	2	1	2
Lake Superior Zoo	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp4	1	3
Lakes and ponds, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Land and water conservation account	1Sp4	1	3
Landfill cleanup, Anoka County	2	1	3
Lapse, revisor's correction	50	1	9
Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program	64	1	2
Latino Affairs Council	1Sp10	1	20
Latino Communities United in Service	1Sp7	1	2
Launch Minnesota	1Sp7	1	2
Lawns to legumes	1Sp4	2	2
Lead, blood testing	1Sp4	1	2
Learning Network of Minnesota	64	1	3
Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians	1Sp4	1	3
Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters	1Sp5	1	2
Legislative auditor			
Audits	1Sp3	1	5
Generally	1Sp10	1	2
MNLARS	1		4
Legislative Budget Office	1Sp10	1	2
Legislative-Citizen Commission on Minnesota Resources	1Sp4	2	2,5
Legislative Coordinating Commission, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under			
LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION			
Legislative Reference Library	1Sp10	1	2
Legislators and constitutional officers retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
Legislature	1Sp10	1	2
Libraries	1Sp11	7	1
Lieutenant Governor	1Sp10	1	3
Livestock, compensation for	1Sp1	1	2,6
Loan Repayment Assistance Program	64	1	2
Local governments, boundary adjustments	1Sp10	1	9

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2317

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Local parks, trails, and natural areas	1Sp4	2	2
Long-term care grants	1Sp9	14	2
Low-income weatherization assistance	1Sp7	1	6
Lower Minnesota River Watershed District	1Sp4	1	4
Management and Budget Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT			
Manufactured home parks infrastructure grants	1Sp1	5	2
Marriage and Family Therapy Board	1Sp9	14	4
Mayo Clinic			
Family practice and graduate residency program	64	1	5
Medical school	64	1	5
Meat and poultry inspections	1Sp1	1	2
Medal of Honor Memorial	1Sp10	1	37
Mediation Services Bureau	1Sp7	1	5
Medical assistance			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Human Services Department	12		3
Medical Practice Board	1Sp9	14	4
Medical resource communications centers	1Sp5	1	12
Mental health counseling, farm families	1Sp1	1	2
Mental health services	64	1	3
Mental illness, persons with, rental assistance	1Sp1	5	2
Mesabi Trail extension	1Sp4	2	2
Metro Mobility	1Sp3	1	3,11
Metropolitan area transit operations	1Sp3	1	3
Metropolitan Council			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	9
Generally	1Sp3	1	3
Metropolitan area regional parks	2	1	5
Parks and trails fund projects	1Sp2	3	4
Metropolitan Economic Development Association	1Sp7	1	2
Metropolitan regional parks system	1Sp4	1	5
	1Sp4	2	3,4
MFIP child care assistance grants			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Microplastics, inland lakes	1Sp4	2	2
Midwest Higher Education Compact	64	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2318

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Midwest Outdoors Unlimited	1Sp2	4	2
Military Affairs Department	1Sp10	1	36
Military Museum	1Sp10	1	23
Minerals and water research	1Sp4	2	2
Minerals research	1Sp4	1	3
Mining hydrology	1Sp4	1	3
Minitex	64	1	2
Minneapolis Foundation	1Sp7	1	2
Minnesota Agricultural Education and Leadership Council	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Assistance Council for Veterans	1Sp10	1	37
Minnesota Discovery, Research, and InnoVation Economy	64	1	4
Minnesota Diversified Industries, Inc.	1Sp7	1	2
Minnesota emerging entrepreneur program	1Sp7	1	2
Minnesota Family Investment Program (MFIP)			
Forecast adjustment	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Minnesota Film Board	1Sp10	1	11
Minnesota forests for the future program	1Sp2	1	2
Minnesota grown promotion	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Historical Society			
Arts and cultural heritage fund	1Sp2	4	2
Generally	1Sp10	1	23
Minnesota Horticultural Society	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Independence College and Community	64	1	2
	1Sp11	2	33
Minnesota investment fund	1Sp7	1	2
	1Sp12		4
Minnesota Livestock Breeders Association	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Military Museum	1Sp2	4	2
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System (MnSCU), <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)			
Minnesota State Poultry Association	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota State Retirement System (MSRS)	1Sp10	1	32
Minnesota Turf Seed Council	1Sp1	1	2
Minnesota Zoo, arts and cultural heritage projects	1Sp2	4	2
MinnesotaCare			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2319

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Minnesotans of African Heritage Council	1Sp10	1	19
Mississippi Headwaters Board	1Sp4	1	3
Mississippi River, forest management	1Sp4	2	2
Mississippi River habitat	1Sp2	1	2
MN Reconnect	64	1	2
MN.IT Services Office, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE			
MnLINK Gateway	64	1	2
MNSURE board of directors	1Sp9	14	10
Mobil mental health crisis response team	1Sp9	14	2
Moose research	1Sp4	2	2
Morris (city), energy and environment resilience plan	1Sp4	2	2
Morrison Soil and Water Conservation District, drainage and hydrology management	1Sp4	2	2
Mountain bike trails	1Sp4	2	2
Mowers, weed control	1Sp4	2	2
Municipal boundary adjustments	1Sp10	1	9
Municipal liaison, water quality standards	1Sp4	1	2
Municipal state-aid roads	1Sp3	1	2
Municipal storm water program implementation	1Sp2	2	5
Municipal wastewater infrastructure projects	1Sp4	1	2
Museums	1Sp11	2	33
National Loon Center	1Sp4	2	2
Native bee atlas	1Sp4	2	2
Native mussel restoration	1Sp4	2	2
Native prairie stewardship	1Sp4	2	4
Natural resources block grants	1Sp4	1	4
Natural Resources Department			
Appropriations to, <i>see</i> under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT			
Environmental projects	2	1	2
Neighborhood Development Center	1Sp7	1	2
911 telecommunicator cardiopulmonary resuscitation training	1Sp5	1	12
Nitrate reduction, Southeast Minnesota	1Sp4	2	2
No Child Left Inside program	1Sp4	1	3
Nonemergency medical transportation audits	1Sp9	14	2
Nongame wildlife	1Sp4	1	3
	1Sp4	2	2
Nonnarcotic pain management	63	3	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2320

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Nonprofit capacity building grants	1Sp1	5	2
Nonprofit organizations, assistance to	1Sp7	1	2
Northern Crops Institute	1Sp1	1	2
Northstar care for children			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Northwest Indian Community Development Center	1Sp7	1	2
Noxious weeds	1Sp1	1	2
	1Sp4	2	2
Nursing Board	1Sp9	14	4
Nursing Home Administrators Board of Examiners	1Sp9	14	4
Nursing home and boarding care facility inspection	1Sp5	1	12
Oak savanna restoration	1Sp4	2	2
Oak wilt suppression	1Sp4	2	2
Occupational Therapy Practice Board	1Sp9	14	4
Off-highway vehicles	1Sp4	1	3
Off-road vehicles	1Sp4	1	3
Offender health care	1Sp5	1	15
Olmstead Compliance Office, Housing Finance Agency	1Sp7	1	2
Ombudsman for long-term care	60	5	1
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities	1Sp9	14	7
Ombudsperson for Corrections Office	1Sp5	1	13
Ombudspersons for families	1Sp9	14	8
Opiate epidemic response	63	3	1
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	3	1
Opiate-related enforcement activities	63	3	1
Opioid overdose prevention	63	3	1
Opportunities Industrialization Center	1Sp7	1	2
Optometry Board	1Sp9	14	4
Organic certification cost-share payments	1Sp1	1	2
Outpatient pharmacy	1Sp9	14	2
Paper mill, retrofit project	1Sp7	1	2
Parent support grants	1Sp9	14	2
Park and trail grants	1Sp4	1	3
Parks and parklands	1Sp2	3	3
Passenger rail	1Sp3	1	2
Pathways to prosperity grant program	1Sp7	1	2
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board	1Sp5	1	13

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2321

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Perfluorochemicals, monitoring	1Sp4	1	2
Person-centered practices	1Sp9	14	2
Pesticide monitoring	1Sp2	2	3
Petroleum storage tank releases, cleanup	1Sp4	1	2
Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board	1Sp7	1	6
Pharmacy benefit manager licenses	39		21,22
Pharmacy Board			
Generally	1Sp9	14	4
Opiate licensing costs	63	3	1
Physical Therapy Board	1Sp9	14	4
PIPELINE program	1Sp7	1	3
Pipeline safety	1Sp3	1	4
Plant pests and pathogens, monitoring tools	1Sp1	1	2
Plastic waste research	1Sp4	2	2
Podiatric Medicine Board	1Sp9	14	4
Pollinators	1Sp4	2	2
Pollution Control Agency, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY			
Pollution Control Agency, environmental project	2	1	3
Port development assistance program	1Sp3	1	2,9
Prairie management	1Sp4	2	2
Prairie recovery	1Sp2	1	2
Prairie restoration and enhancement	1Sp2	1	2,3,4
Prepare and Prosper	1Sp7	1	6
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board	1Sp5	1	14
Professional Educator Licensing and Standards Board (PELSB)			
.....	1Sp11	10	8
Project ECHO	63	3	1
Psychological services	1Sp5	1	3
Psychology Board	1Sp9	14	4
Public Defense Board	1Sp5	1	9
Public Employees Retirement Association (PERA)	1Sp10	1	33
Public Employment Relations Board	1Sp7	1	5
Public Facilities Authority, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY			
Public Facilities Authority, environmental projects	2	1	6
Public health laboratory equipment	1Sp9	14	3
Public radio	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	11

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2322

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Public safety, retroactive contract funding	1Sp3	1	12
Public safety answering points	1Sp5	1	12
Public Safety Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT			
Public safety officers reimbursements	1Sp3	1	4
Public safety officers survivor benefits	64	1	2
	1Sp3	1	4
Public television	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	11
Public Utilities Commission	1Sp7	1	7
Public water access sites	1Sp4	1	3
Racing Commission	1Sp10	1	16
Rail grade separations, capital improvement project	2	2	10
Rail service	1Sp3	1	2
Rapidan Township	1Sp5	1	12
Raptors, mercury and PFAS exposure	1Sp4	2	2
Real Estate Appraisal Advisory Board	1Sp7	1	6
Recycling, grants	1Sp4	1	2
Red River, mediation agreement	1Sp4	1	3
Red River Basin Commission	1Sp4	1	4
Reforestation, capital improvement project	2	2	12
Regional arts councils	1Sp10	1	24
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program (RIM)	2	1	4
	1Sp2	1	2
Remediation fund	1Sp4	1	2
Renewable energy, third-party evaluation	1Sp7	1	6
Revenue Department	1Sp10	1	14
Revisor of statutes	1Sp10	1	2
Riparian buffers	1Sp2	2	6
Riparian lands	1Sp2	2	7
Rivers and streams, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Road salt alternatives	1Sp4	2	2
Road salt extraction	1Sp4	2	2
Robotics teams	1Sp7	1	2
Rural career counseling	1Sp7	1	2
Rural mental health	1Sp1	1	2
Safe routes to school program	1Sp3	1	2
Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program	64	1	4
Saint Croix Riverway, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2323

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Saint Louis and Lake Counties Regional Railroad Authority	1Sp2	3	6
Saint Louis River			
Habitat restoration	1Sp2	1	2
Remedial action plan	1Sp2	2	5
Water quality strategic plan	1Sp4	1	2
Saint Paul Teachers Retirement Fund Association (STPTRFA)	1Sp10	1	35
Sanitary districts	1Sp4	1	2
School facilities and technology	1Sp11	6	7
School health and safety	1Sp11	5	5,6
School nutrition	1Sp11	7	1
School safety technical assistance center	1Sp5	1	12
School trust lands	1Sp4	1	3,11,12
Science Museum of Minnesota	1Sp4	1	8
Scientific and natural areas	1Sp4	2	2,4
SCORE block grants	1Sp4	1	2
Second Harvest Heartland	1Sp1	1	2
Secretary of state	1Sp10	1	6
Seidl's Lake, water quality	2	1	2
Senate	1Sp10	1	2,38
Sentencing guidelines	1Sp5	1	11
Sex offender program	1Sp9	14	2
Sexually exploited youth, safe harbor	1Sp9	14	2
Shell Rock River watershed habitat	1Sp2	1	2
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program	1Sp9	14	2
Skin lightening products awareness	1Sp9	14	3
Small businesses, affordable lease space	1Sp7	1	2
Snowmobile enforcement	1Sp4	1	3
Snowmobile trails, grants-in-aid	1Sp4	1	3
Social Work Board	1Sp9	14	4
Soft body armor, reimbursements	1Sp3	1	4,7
Soil and water conservation districts	1Sp2	2	7
	1Sp4	1	3,4
Solar cell fabrication research	1Sp4	2	2
Solar energy, Made in Minnesota	1Sp7	1	6
Somali heritage	1Sp2	4	2
Southeast Asian better business practices	1Sp7	1	2
Southeast Asian workforce development	1Sp7	1	2
Soybean processing and research	1Sp1	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2324

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Special education	1Sp11	4	11
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants	64	1	2
Spring inventory	1Sp4	2	2
Spruce grouse	1Sp4	2	2
Standard high school diploma for adults	1Sp7	1	2
Starbase MN	1Sp11	2	29,33
State academies	1Sp11	10	6
State auditor	1Sp10	1	4
State demographer	1Sp10	1	11
State Fire Marshal	1Sp5	1	12
State-operated community services (human services)	1Sp9	14	2
State parks and trails land acquisition	1Sp4	2	2
State Patrol	1Sp3	1	4
State roads	1Sp3	1	2
State student grant	64	1	2
State student work-study	64	1	2
State trails	1Sp2	3	3
	1Sp4	2	2
State water trails	1Sp4	1	3
Statewide Emergency Communications Board, statewide public safety radio improvements	1Sp5	1	12
Statewide longitudinal education data system	64	1	2
Statewide radio communications	1Sp3	1	2
Statewide radio system backbone maintenance and operation	1Sp5	1	12
Storm water best practices	1Sp2	2	10
Strategic management services	1Sp10	1	11
Stream flow monitoring	1Sp2	2	6
Streets and roads, construction and reconstruction, capital improvement projects	2	2	2,13,14
Student loan debt counseling	64	1	2
Student-parent information	64	1	2
Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants	64	1	2
Subsurface sewage treatment system (SSTS)	1Sp2	2	5
	1Sp4	1	2
Suicide prevention grants	1Sp9	14	3
Summer academic enrichment program	64	1	2
Summit Academy	1Sp7	1	2
Supplemental aid			
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2325

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Supplemental aid--Continued			
Human services, forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Supplemental nonprofit security grants	1Sp5	1	12
Supreme Court	1Sp5	1	2
Tax Court	1Sp5	1	6
Tax system management	1Sp10	1	14
Taxpayer assistance grants	1Sp6	11	18
Teacher candidate grants	64	1	2
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness	64	1	2
Teachers	1Sp11	3	22,23
Teachers Retirement Association (TRA)	1Sp10	1	34
Telecommunications	1Sp7	1	6
Temporary assistance to needy families, TANF/MOE expenditures	1Sp9	14	2
Tobacco cessation	1Sp9	14	3
Tort claims	1Sp10	1	31
Total maximum daily load (TMDL) implementation	1Sp2	2	5
Trade Office	1Sp7	1	2
Traditional healing	63	3	1
Traffic safety	1Sp3	1	4
Transportation Department, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT			
Treatment courts	1Sp5	1	4
Tribal college grants	64	1	2
Trichloroethylene, reduction	1Sp4	1	2
Trumpeter swans	1Sp4	2	2
Trunk highways, capital improvement projects	2	2	3
Twin Cities R!SE	1Sp7	1	2
Ujamaa Place	1Sp7	1	2
Uniform Laws Commission	1Sp5	1	7
United Family Medicine residency program	64	1	2
University of Minnesota, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			
Upper Minnesota Film Office	1Sp7	1	2
Urban air quality assessment	1Sp4	2	2
Urban carnivores, habitat mapping	1Sp4	2	2
Vehicle Title and Registration System (VTRS)	1Sp3	1	4
Veterans Affairs Department	1Sp10	1	37
Veterans cemeteries	1Sp10	1	37

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
Veterans health care	1Sp10	1	37
Veterans Journey Home program, cancellation	1Sp10	1	41
Veterans memorials	1Sp2	4	2
Veterans service organizations	1Sp10	1	37
Veterans' Voices	1Sp2	4	2
Veterinary Medicine Board	1Sp9	14	4
Vision therapy pilot project, repealed	1Sp11	2	34
Vocational rehabilitation	1Sp7	1	2
Voluntary cleanup program	1Sp1	1	2
Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system	1Sp4	1	3
Voyageurs National Park			
Sanitary sewer projects	1Sp2	2	5
Wetland restoration	1Sp2	1	2
Vulnerable adults regulation	60	5	1,2
Wage theft prevention	1Sp7	1	3
Wastewater infrastructure, environmental projects	2	1	6
Wastewater laboratories, registration	1Sp4	1	2
Wastewater treatment, environmental improvements	1Sp4	2	2
Wastewater treatment facilities	2	1	6
	1Sp4	2	2
Water and Soil Resources Board, <i>see</i> Appropriations to under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD			
Water infrastructure loans	1Sp4	2	2
Water pollution, clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	3,5
Water pollution removal	1Sp4	2	2
Water quality			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	3,5,7
Cost share grants	1Sp4	1	2
Monitoring	1Sp4	1	2
Standards	1Sp4	1	2
Water safety grants	1Sp2	4	2
Water supply planning	1Sp2	2	6
Waterfowl production areas	1Sp2	1	2
Watershed management, transition grants	1Sp2	2	7
Watershed restoration and protection strategies	1Sp2	2	5,6
Weed management	1Sp4	1	4
Wells, drinking water	1Sp2	2	8
Wetland banking program	1Sp4	1	4
Wetlands, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2327

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
APPROPRIATIONS--Continued			
White Bear Lake, multiuse trails	2	2	5
White Earth Nation			
Integrated business development system	1Sp7	1	2
Solar garden	1Sp4	2	2
Wild rice bed protection	1Sp2	1	2
Wilderness Inquiry	1Sp2	4	2
Wildlife management areas	1Sp2	1	2
Winona Port Authority, grants to	1Sp3	1	2
Women and high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program	1Sp7	1	2
Workers' compensation	1Sp7	1	3
Workers Compensation Court of Appeals	1Sp7	1	4
Workforce development, generally	1Sp7	1	2
Workforce development scholarships	64	1	3
	1Sp12		1
Workforce homeownership program	1Sp1	5	2
Workforce housing development program	1Sp1	5	2
Workplace safety	1Sp7	1	3
Youth at Work program	1Sp7	1	2
Youth programs	1Sp7	1	2
Youth skills training grants	1Sp7	1	3
Youthbuild	1Sp7	1	2
Youthprise	1Sp7	1	2
YWCA	1Sp7	1	2
Z-Degree textbook program	64	1	3
Zoological Board, generally	1Sp4	1	7
AQUACULTURE			
Aquatic farms, saltwater	38		1,3
Saltwater aquaculture			
Definitions	38		2-4
Permits	38		1
Quarantine	38		5
Transportation	38		5
AQUARIUMS			
Great Lakes Aquarium	1Sp2	4	2
AQUATIC PLANTS			
Permits, harvesting, controlling or destroying	1Sp4	3	94

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

	INDEX	2328
	Chap	Art
		Sec
AQUIFERS		
Environmental projects	1Sp4	2
ARBITRATION		
Assisted living facilities, assisted living contract clauses	60	1
Parties to arbitration, manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation hearings	1Sp1	6
ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD		
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1
ARDEN HILLS (CITY)		
Capital improvement project	2	2
ARMED FORCES MEMBERS		
Recruitment, enlistment incentives	1Sp10	1
Retirement service credit, Public Employees Retirement Association	1Sp8	2
ARMORIES		
Appropriations for	1Sp10	1
ARTS BOARD		
Appropriations to		
Arts and cultural heritage fund	1Sp2	4
Generally	1Sp10	1
Grants by, data	1Sp10	2
ARTS GRANTS		
Appropriations for	1Sp10	1
ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS COUNCIL		
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1
ASIAN PEOPLE		
Educators of color grant program	1Sp11	3
Southeast Asian better business practices	1Sp7	1
Southeast Asian workforce development	1Sp7	1
Teacher mentoring	1Sp11	3
ASSAULT		
Conviction, effects, human services licensees	1Sp9	2
ASSESSORS		
Training, education requirements	1Sp6	18
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES		
Accounts and accounting, termination of services	60	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2329

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued			
Appeals	60	1	29,38
Arbitration, assisted living contracts, provisions	60	1	31
Assisted living bill of rights	60	1	12,17
Assisted living contracts			
Appealing termination	60	1	29
Arbitration clauses	60	1	31
Designation of representative	60	1	26
Requirements	60	1	26
Termination	60	1	27
Authorized agents			
Applications, contents	60	1	5
Notice	60	1	2,9
Background checks, Health Department, duties	60	4	4
Background studies	60	1	7,11
Boarding and lodging house rules, application of law	60	1	44
Business operations	60	1	15
Closure of facility, closure plan requirements	60	1	33
Complaints, retaliation, residents or employees, actions against	60	1	42
Consent, electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Consumer advocacy services, contact information, providing to residents	60	1	43
Contracts and agreements			
Assisted living contract requirements	60	1	26
Consent, electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Controlling individual	60	1	2,24
Coordinated moves, resident transfers	60	1	30
Correction orders, reconsideration process	60	1	37
Costs, electronic monitoring devices	60	3	1
Definitions			
Electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Generally	60	1	2
Termination, assisted living contracts	60	1	27
Vulnerable adult maltreatment	60	4	33
Dementia, defined	60	1	2
Dementia care			
License requirements	60	2	1,2
Life safety code requirements	60	1	25
Policies and procedures	60	2	2
Relinquishment of license, notice	60	2	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2330

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued			
Dementia care--Continued			
Specialized care	60	1	2
Training	60	1	17,22,23
Design	60	1	25
Directors			
Disciplinary proceedings	60	4	13
Education and training	60	4	9
Penalties	60	4	14
Qualifications	60	4	9
Reciprocity	60	4	15
Disability waivers, payments	60	1	11
Disaster planning	60	1	15
Disclosure			
Resident transfer within facility, conditions	60	1	14
Services checklist	60	1	13
Education, dementia care, employees and supervisors	60	2	3
Emergency preparedness plans	60	1	15
Emergency relocation, residents	60	1	27
Employees			
Background studies			
Generally	60	1	7
Health supervision or supportive services	60	4	4
Dementia care, education and training	60	1	17,23
	60	2	3
Employee records	60	1	15
Orientation	60	1	22
Policies and procedures	60	1	11
Qualifications and training	60	1	16
Requirements	60	1	11
Resident property, facility restrictions	60	1	15
Retaliation, prohibition	60	1	42
Supervision	60	1	16
	60	2	3
Termination in good faith	60	1	7
Unlicensed personnel	60	1	16
Enforcement	60	1	38
Family councils	60	1	11
Fees, applications, contents	60	1	5

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2331

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued			
Fines and penalties	60	1	36,37
Fire safety	60	1	25
Grievances			
Reporting procedures	60	1	11
Retaliation, residents or employees, actions against	60	1	42
Health-related services			
Medication management	60	1	19
Policies and procedures	60	1	11
Tuberculosis prevention and control	60	1	15
Hearings, enforcement proceedings	60	1	38
Housing responsibilities	60	1	13
Investigations	60	1	35
Landlord and tenant, application of law	60	1	44
Language, accommodation for communication disabilities	60	1	17
Legal services organizations, contact information, providing to residents	60	1	43
Licenses			
Applications	60	1	5,10
Appropriations for	60	5	1,2
Categories	60	1	3
Conditional licenses	60	1	38
Dementia care			
Demonstrated capacity	60	2	1
Policies and procedures	60	2	2
Relinquishment of license, notice	60	2	1
Director, qualifications	60	4	9
Display	60	1	15
Employee records	60	1	15
Fees	60	1	1,5
Health care professionals	60	1	16
Provisional licenses	60	1	4
Renewals	60	1	8
Requirements	60	1	3
Revocation	60	1	38
Suspensions	60	1	38
Transfers, prohibitions	60	1	6
Transition	60	1	45
Violations	60	1	3
Life safety code	60	1	25

INDEX

2332

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued			
Life-sustaining treatments, requests for discontinuation	60	1	18
Maltreatment, reporting procedures	60	1	11,15
Management			
Background studies	60	1	7
Controlling individual restrictions	60	1	24
Enforcement proceedings, effect	60	1	38
Notice of change	60	1	9,17
Officials	60	1	2
Quality management activity	60	1	15
Resident funds, restrictions	60	1	15
Medical cannabis	60	1	18
Medication management	60	1	2,19
Notice			
Assisted living bill of rights	60	1	17
Dementia care training	60	1	17
Enforcement proceedings	60	1	38
Nonrenewal of housing	60	1	28
Required notices	60	1	17
Termination, assisted living contracts	60	1	27
Transfer of residents	60	1	4
Nurses, delegation of nursing or therapy tasks	60	1	16
Ombudsman for long-term care	60	1	32,43
Orientation, staff and supervisors	60	1	22
Oversight, Health Department	60	1	34
Owners and ownership			
Background studies	60	1	7
Controlling individual	60	1	2,24
Defined	60	1	2
Enforcement proceedings, effect	60	1	38
Notice of change to residents	60	1	17
Physical plant	60	1	25
Policies and procedures			
Assisted living contracts, termination	60	1	27
Background studies	60	1	11
Dementia care	60	2	2
Staff and staffing	60	1	11
Treatment and therapy management	60	1	20
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2333

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued			
Prescription drugs, medication management	60	1	19
Provisional licenses			
Enforcement	60	1	38
Notice, change in information	60	1	9
Reconsideration requests	60	1	4
Records and record keeping			
Access	60	1	21
Electronic monitoring devices	60	3	1
	1Sp9	11	105
Medication management	60	1	19
Resident records	60	1	21
Treatment and therapy management	60	1	20
Referrals, residents in need of other services	60	1	18
Relocation plans, coordinated moves	60	1	30
Reporting procedures, crime or maltreatment	60	1	15
Resident quality of care and outcome improvement task force	60	1	40
Residents			
Assisted living bill of rights	60	1	11,12
	60	4	16
Consent, electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Consumer advocacy services, contact information	60	1	43
Coordinated moves	60	1	30
Dementia care, services required	60	2	4
Emergency relocation	60	1	27
Grievance procedures	60	1	11
Legal services, contact information	60	1	43
Monitoring, electronic devices	60	3	1
	1Sp9	11	105
Nonrenewal of housing	60	1	28
Notice of enforcement proceedings	60	1	38
Orientation of staff	60	1	22
Record keeping requirements	60	1	21
Resident councils	60	1	11
Resident property, facility restrictions	60	1	15
Retaliation, prohibition	60	1	42
Right to return	60	1	27
Rights	60	1	11,12
Service plans and revisions	60	1	18

INDEX

2334

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued			
Residents--Continued			
Services, reservation of rights	60	1	13
Temporary services plans	60	1	18
Transfer within facility	60	1	14
Retaliation, prohibition	60	1	42
	60	3	3
Services			
Assisted living bill of rights	60	1	12
Dementia care, license requirements	60	2	1
Disclosure	60	1	13
Generally	60	1	18
Medication management	60	1	19
Notice of available assistance	60	1	17
Policies and procedures	60	1	11
Requirements	60	1	11
Resident rights and charges	60	1	13
Treatment and therapy	60	1	2
Unlicensed personnel, training and qualifications	60	1	16
Supervision			
Delegated nursing or therapy tasks	60	1	16
Dementia care, education and training	60	1	23
	60	2	3
Medication management	60	1	19
Orientation	60	1	22
Supportive services	60	1	2,11
Surveys	60	1	4,6
Termination, assisted living contract	60	1	27,29
Transfers			
Coordinated moves	60	1	30
Resident records	60	1	21
Resident transfer to other facility	60	1	4
Resident transfer within facility	60	1	14
Treatment and therapy management	60	1	2,20
Tuberculosis prevention and control	60	1	15
Variance, innovation variances	60	1	39
Violations			
Enforcement	60	1	38
Level and scope	60	1	36

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2335

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES--Continued			
Violations--Continued			
License revocation	60	1	38
Vulnerable adults, abuse prevention plan	60	1	15
ATHLETIC TRAINERS			
Definitions, revisor's correction	50	1	51
Liability, volunteers	50	1	125
License fees	8	7	10
	1Sp9	10	16
ATTORNEY FEES			
Contracts and agreements			
Municipal contracts	21		2
State contracts	21		1
Unemployment insurance, proceedings	1Sp7	8	4
ATTORNEY GENERAL			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	5
Retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
Wage violations			
Enforcement	1Sp7	3	7,13
Hearings and litigation	1Sp7	3	3
AUSTIN (CITY)			
Austin Aspires	1Sp11	9	3
State fire aid, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
Volunteer firefighter relief association	1Sp6	5	8
	1Sp8	4	12
AUTISM AND AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDERS			
Drivers licenses, autism spectrum identifier	1Sp3	3	75
Minnesota identification cards, autism spectrum identifier	1Sp3	3	75
AVIAN INFLUENZA			
Research and prevention	1Sp1	1	2
AVIATION WORKERS			
Student loan forgiveness program	64	1	2
	64	2	19-21
AVON (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	13

INDEX

2336

Chap Art Sec

B

BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES

Assisted living facilities	60	4	4
Child care facilities			
Head Start programs	1Sp11	8	10
Tribal organizations	1Sp11	8	9
Definitions			
Human Services Background Studies Act	1Sp9	2	61-64
Human Services Licensing Act	1Sp9	2	13
	1Sp9	7	5
Fees	1Sp9	2	71
Fingerprints, Human Services Department	1Sp9	2	67
Health-related licensing board licensees			
Applications	49		1
Data sharing	49		6
Fingerprints	49		2-4
Home care providers	60	4	25
Human services licensees			
Child care background study subjects	1Sp9	2	62,133
Children's residential facilities	1Sp9	1	36
Data privacy	1Sp9	2	66
Information reviewed	1Sp9	2	69
Other state information, notice	1Sp9	2	73
Pending completion, restrictions on subject	1Sp9	2	72,73
	1Sp12		5
Persons studied	1Sp9	2	65,70
Youth of 17 years or younger	1Sp9	2	68
School personnel	1Sp11	3	6
Third-party logistics providers, licensing requirements	1Sp9	10	48
Wholesale drug distributor, licensing requirements	1Sp9	10	47
BAIT			
Gizzard shad, cast netting	1Sp4	3	71
Harvest from infested waters	1Sp4	3	24
Hunting with, bears	1Sp4	3	63
BALLOTS			
Presidential nomination primary, example ballots	1Sp10	4	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2337

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
BANKS			
Definitions, insurance law, revisor's correction	50	1	16
Loans, agriculture best management practices loans	24		1
BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	29
BARTERING			
State agencies, barter agreements	1Sp10	2	9
BASS			
Seasons	1Sp4	3	73
BEARS			
Hunting			
Artificial lights, use	1Sp4	3	56
Baiting	1Sp4	3	63
BEAVERS			
Dams, removal	1Sp4	3	64,65
Government officials, removal by	1Sp4	3	66-69
Road authorities, removal by	1Sp4	3	67,68
BECKER COUNTY			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	13
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
BEES			
Environmental projects	1Sp4	2	2
Lawns to legumes	1Sp4	2	2
Native bee survey	1Sp4	2	2
State bee	1Sp4	3	1
BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND THERAPY BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
BELTRAMI COUNTY			
Out-of-home placement, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
BENTON COUNTY			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
BIDS			
Local government contracts, jurisdiction	21		3
Royalties, prospecting leases, applications	1Sp4	3	43
State contracts			
Competitive bidding or proposals, trunk highway construction	1Sp3	3	18,116

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2338		
	Chap	Art	Sec
BIDS--Continued			
State contracts--Continued			
Jurisdiction	21		1
BIG GAME			
Dogs			
Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game	1Sp4	3	49,54
Use in hunting	1Sp4	3	61,62
BINGO			
Gift certificates	1Sp10	7	2,4
BIOFUELS			
Appropriations for	64	1	4
Biomethane, manure, methane digester loans	38		24,25
Metropolitan Council, wastewater infrastructure	1Sp4	1	2
Production incentive program	1Sp1	3	4,5
BIOMASS			
Production incentive program	1Sp1	3	4,6-12
BIRDS			
Conservation easements	1Sp2	1	3
Raptors, mercury and PFAS exposure	1Sp4	2	2
Trumpeter swans	1Sp4	2	2
Waterfowl production areas	1Sp2	1	2
BIRTH			
Labor and delivery, doula services	1Sp9	7	36
Medical assistance, payment rates	1Sp9	7	36
Postpartum depression, Maternal Mental Health Awareness			
Month	1Sp9	12	1
BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS			
Disclosure, birth records, generally	1Sp9	11	18-20
Homeless youth vital records	1Sp9	1	39
BLIND PERSONS			
Services for, appropriations for	1Sp7	1	2
Terminology changes, taxes	1Sp6	24	4
BLOOD TESTS			
Drivers, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING			
BLOOMINGTON (CITY)			
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2339

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
BLOOMINGTON FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION			
Actuarial valuations, assumptions	1Sp8	8	18
Financial reports	1Sp6	21	2
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Reports given	1Sp6	21	2
BLUE EARTH (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	14
BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES			
Assisted living facilities, application of law	60	1	44
Licenses, reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	12
BOARDING CARE HOMES			
Appraisals, medical assistance	1Sp9	4	19,21
Beds, replacement beds	1Sp9	4	21
Capital repair and replacement payment rates (medical assistance)	1Sp9	4	30
Clean energy pilot project	1Sp9	4	27
Contracts and agreements, medical assistance, managed care plans	1Sp9	4	10,11,30
Costs, medical assistance, <i>see</i> Costs under NURSING HOMES			
Definitions, medical assistance	1Sp9	4	12-17,20
Equipment and supplies, medical assistance, costs	1Sp9	4	21,22
Equity incentives, medical assistance	1Sp9	4	30
Licenses, reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	12
Medical assistance, <i>see</i> under NURSING HOMES			
Medical assistance payments, <i>see</i> under NURSING HOMES			
Moratorium, boarding care home beds	1Sp9	4	1-9
Payment rates, medical assistance payments, <i>see</i> under NURSING HOMES			
Physical plant, medical assistance, costs	1Sp9	4	21,22
BOATS AND BOATING			
Boat and water safety grants	1Sp4	1	3
Boating while impaired	1Sp5	6	2
Invasive species on boats and equipment, pilot studies, zebra mussels	1Sp4	3	26,27
Licenses, surcharge	1Sp4	3	34
BODY ART			
Body art procedures, supervision	29		1,2
Permits, temporary events, revisor's correction	50	1	43

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2340		
	Chap	Art	Sec
BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS			
Inspectors, certificate of competency, revisor's correction	50	1	104
BOND ALLOCATIONS			
Amounts returned, reallocation	1Sp1	6	38,44,45
Applications			
Requirements	1Sp1	6	39,40
Unified pool, other qualified bonds	1Sp1	6	49
Available authority, notice	1Sp1	6	54
Carryforward			
Notice requirements	1Sp1	6	53
Unissued bonding authority, reallocation	1Sp1	6	51
Definitions	1Sp1	6	29-36
	1Sp6	8	8
Higher Education Office	1Sp1	6	46
Housing Finance Agency, low-income housing credits	1Sp1	6	24
Housing pool	1Sp1	6	37,40,41,45
Housing trust fund account	1Sp1	6	55
Notice of issue	1Sp1	6	52
Preservation projects	1Sp1	6	32,41,48, 50,52
Public facilities pool, allocations	1Sp1	6	39,43,44
Residential rental bonds	1Sp1	6	48,50,52
Small issue pool, allocations	1Sp1	6	39,42,44
Unified pool			
Application for other qualified bonds	1Sp1	6	49
Generally	1Sp1	6	47,50,51
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)			
Grain buyers	1Sp1	4	5
Medical assistance providers	1Sp9	7	33
Petroleum products distributors, repealed	1Sp6	11	20
Postsecondary schools, surety bonds	64	2	26
Private career schools	64	2	30
Public grain warehouses	1Sp1	4	16
Racing Commission members, repealed	1Sp10	8	2
Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, repealed	1Sp6	11	20
Special motor fuel dealers, repealed	1Sp6	11	20
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)			
Appropriation bonds			
Duluth regional exchange district	1Sp6	10	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2341

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)--Continued			
Appropriation bonds--Continued			
Environment and natural resources trust fund	2	1	9
Capital improvement bonds	1Sp6	8	9
Cities, property assessed clean energy program, commercial	1Sp7	11	9
Counties			
Property assessed clean energy program, commercial	1Sp7	11	9
Transportation sales and use tax	1Sp6	8	6
Definitions, Bond Allocation Act	1Sp6	8	8
Duluth regional exchange district, appropriation bonds	1Sp6	10	1
Higher Education Office, issuance, exemption, Bond Allocation Act			
Act	1Sp1	6	46
Housing Finance Agency, housing infrastructure bonds	1Sp13		1-3
Interest rates, revisor's correction	50	1	122
Metropolitan Council			
Light rail transit expenditures, limits	1Sp3	3	115
Transit capital improvement program	1Sp3	3	114
School districts, long-term facilities maintenance	1Sp6	8	3
State Agricultural Society, authority to issue	1Sp6	8	1,10
State bonds, highways, appropriations for	1Sp3	1	2
Towns, property assessed clean energy program, commercial	1Sp7	11	9
BORDER CITY ZONES			
Ineligible businesses, property tax reductions, recapture	1Sp6	5	4
Western border cities	1Sp6	5	3
BORINGS			
Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses	1Sp9	11	4-6
Fees	1Sp9	11	10
Reports given, sealing	1Sp9	11	9
Temporary borings	1Sp9	11	6-8,10-13
BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS			
Modified accredited zone, property tax credit	1Sp6	18	7
BOWS AND ARROWS			
Crossbows, disabled persons	1Sp4	3	59
Hunting, disabled hunters	1Sp4	3	60
BOXING			
Licenses	1Sp7	9	14-16
BRAIN			
Brain injuries, spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants			
	64	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2342
	Chap Art Sec
BREATH TESTS	
Drivers, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING	
BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)	
Eisenhower Bridge of Valor	1Sp3 3 9
Specialist Noah Pierce Bridge	1Sp3 3 15
Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge	1Sp3 3 10
Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge	1Sp3 3 17
BROKERS (SECURITIES)	
Investment advisers, financial exploitation of seniors or vulnerable adults, definitions	59 1
BROOKLYN PARK (CITY)	
Highways, capital improvement projects	2 2 3
BUILDING MATERIALS	
Sales and use taxes	
Exemptions	1Sp6 3 11-14
Refunds, procedures	1Sp6 3 15
BULLYING	
School safety technical assistance center	1Sp5 1 12
BURNSVILLE (CITY)	
Engine braking ordinance	1Sp3 3 124
BUSES	
Color	1Sp3 3 49
Drivers, passenger endorsement	1Sp3 3 127
BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	
Grants	
Competitive grant program	1Sp7 1 2
Greater Minnesota business development public infrastructure grants	1Sp7 1 2
Launch Minnesota	1Sp7 1 2
	1Sp7 2 8
Minnesota investment fund	1Sp7 1 2
	1Sp12 4
BUSINESS EXPENSES	
Nongovernmental organizations, fees and fines, income and franchise taxes, nondeductible items	1Sp6 1 74
BUSINESSES	
Owners, minors, use in pornographic works	1Sp5 4 13
Small businesses, <i>see</i> SMALL BUSINESSES	

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2343

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
BUSINESSES--Continued			
Tax liens, successor businesses, duties	1Sp6	11	2
Unrelated business income, income and franchise taxes, subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code	1Sp6	1	35
BUTTERFLIES			
Environmental projects	1Sp4	2	2
C			
CAMBRIDGE (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	15
CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	7
Staff review, procedures, revisor's correction	50	1	2
CAMPAIGN PRACTICES			
<i>See also</i> ELECTIONS			
<i>See also</i> POLITICAL PARTIES			
Expenditures, noncampaign disbursements, revisor's correction	50	1	4
Noncoordinated expenditures, revisor's correction	50	1	5
CANCER			
Insurance coverage, diagnostic procedures	1Sp9	8	1
Metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited	1Sp9	8	13
CANNABIS (HEMP)			
Cannabinoid product workgroup	1Sp9	11	110
Industrial hemp			
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling	1Sp9	11	76
Definitions	1Sp1	2	10
	1Sp9	11	77-80
Growers	1Sp1	2	11
	1Sp9	11	1
Medical cannabis, <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS			
Anoka County, landfill cleanup	2	1	3
Arden Hills (city)	2	2	7
Bonds for, sales	2	1	7,8
	2	2	8,9,15
Corridors of commerce	2	2	4
Ely trailhead	2	2	11
Environmental projects	2	1	2,3,6

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2344

	Chap	Art	Sec
CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS--Continued			
Hennepin Center for the Arts	1Sp13		4
Lake Orono draining	2	1	2
Lake Redwood Reservoir, reclamation	2	1	2
Landfill cleanup, Anoka County	2	1	3
Metropolitan area regional parks	2	1	5
Rail grade separations	2	2	10
Reforestation	2	2	12
Reinvest in Minnesota reserve program (RIM)	2	1	4
Saint Paul (city), job training facility	2	2	6
Seidl's Lake, water quality	2	1	2
Streets and roads, construction	2	2	2,13,14
Trunk highways	2	2	3
Wastewater infrastructure, environmental projects	2	1	6
Wastewater treatment facilities, grants	2	1	6
White Bear Lake, multiuse trails	2	2	5
CAPITOL AREA			
Memorials, World War I plaque	32		
Monuments, Medal of Honor recipients	1Sp10	6	7
Security	1Sp3	1	4
CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	12
Medal of Honor recipients memorial	1Sp10	6	7
CAPITOL ART EXHIBIT ADVISORY COMMITTEE			
Revisor's correction	50	1	8
CARCASSES			
Violations and penalties, trade in prohibited animal parts	1Sp4	3	14
CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)			
Emergency referrals, 911 systems	1Sp5	2	11
Telephone CPR programs, 911 systems	1Sp5	1	12
	1Sp5	2	11
CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
Career and technical aid, appropriations	1Sp11	1	25
Concurrent enrollment course development grants	64	1	2
Foundation for Student Organizations	1Sp11	2	12-17
P-TECH schools	1Sp11	2	11
Postsecondary enrollment options	1Sp11	1	7
Rural career and technical education consortium grants	1Sp11	2	26,27,33

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2345

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CARLTON COUNTY			
State lands, sales	1Sp4	4	10
CARP			
Citizen-aided carp management	1Sp4	2	2
CARVER COUNTY			
Hospitals, rehabilitation facilities, construction moratorium, exclusion	41		
CASS COUNTY			
Highways, State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway	1Sp3	3	16
State lands, sales	1Sp4	4	11
CELLULAR TELEPHONES			
Use while driving	11		1,2
CEMETERIES			
Veterans cemeteries, appropriations for	1Sp10	1	37
CENSUS			
2020 mobilization	1Sp10	2	25
CENTRAL IRON RANGE SANITARY SEWER DISTRICT			
Board	1Sp6	11	16
Establishment by cities	1Sp6	11	15
CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS			
Metropolitan Council	1Sp3	3	114,115
CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE			
Filing, requirements	1Sp6	4	8
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS			
Audits and examinations, volunteer firefighter relief associations	1Sp6	21	2
Certificates and certification			
Generally	1Sp10	9	2,3
Retired status	1Sp10	9	4
Firms, violations and penalties	1Sp10	9	6,8
Violations and penalties			
Generally	1Sp10	9	5-7
Unlawful acts	1Sp10	9	8
CHAMPLIN (CITY)			
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	6

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2346		
	Chap	Art	Sec
CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS			
Income and franchise taxes (state), charitable contribution deduction	1Sp6	1	16
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS			
Computers, school surplus	1Sp11	6	3
Registration, exemptions, revisor's correction	50	1	101
CHARTER SCHOOLS			
Funding			
Lease aid	1Sp11	2	33
Special education	1Sp11	4	1,9
General education revenue payments	1Sp11	1	9
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans	1Sp11	6	1,2
Mental health education, grades 4-12	1Sp11	5	1
Snow days		5	
Voluntary prekindergarten program	1Sp11	8	1,3,4
CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS			
Labeling	38		19
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION			
Counselors, <i>see</i> ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS			
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS			
Administration of medication			
Generally	1Sp9	6	20
Opioid treatment programs	1Sp9	6	32-35
Chemical dependency fund services, eligibility	1Sp9	6	45
Children, clients with			
License requirements	1Sp9	2	84
Placement	1Sp9	1	26,31
Comprehensive assessment	1Sp9	6	15
Definitions	1Sp9	6	6-13
Discharge, service summary	1Sp9	6	18
Grievance procedure	1Sp9	6	26,27
Individual treatment plans	1Sp9	6	16-18
Opioid treatment programs			
Generally	1Sp9	6	30-39
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7
Peer recovery support services, eligibility	1Sp9	6	46
Policies	1Sp9	6	24,25
Prescription monitoring	1Sp9	6	37

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2347

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAMS--Continued			
Recovery peers, qualifications	1Sp9	6	23
Residential adolescent treatment, licenses	1Sp9	6	29
Staffing	1Sp9	6	21,28
Substance use disorder demonstration project	1Sp9	6	67
Systems improvement plan	1Sp9	6	76
Treatment coordinators, qualifications	1Sp9	2	83
	1Sp9	6	22
Treatment services			
Generally	1Sp9	6	19
Service initiation	1Sp9	6	14
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS			
Chemical use assessments	1Sp9	6	41
Children of chemically dependent persons, treatment programs, license requirements	1Sp9	2	84
Controlled substances, <i>see</i> CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
Demonstration programs, revisor's correction	50	1	71
Intoxication, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING			
Job skills training	1Sp7	1	2
Referral services, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties	1Sp9	6	40
Treatment			
Appropriations for, forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Chemical dependency treatment fund	1Sp9	14	2
Costs			
Division	1Sp9	6	43,44,81
State collections	1Sp9	6	50
Eligibility	50	1	69
	1Sp9	6	45
Initial services	1Sp9	6	40
Insurance coverage, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	14
Medical assistance	1Sp9	6	52-54
Opioid treatment programs	1Sp9	6	30-39
Payment rates	50	1	70
	1Sp9	6	49
Peer recovery support	1Sp9	6	46
Room and board	1Sp9	6	48
Substance use disorder treatment services, medical assistance	1Sp9	6	67

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2348

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS--Continued			
Treatment--Continued			
Vendors	1Sp9	2	104,105
	1Sp9	6	47
CHEMICALS			
Agricultural chemicals, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS			
Flame-retardant chemicals	47		1
	1Sp4	1	2
Harmful chemicals in products	1Sp4	1	2
Hazmat and chemical assessment teams	1Sp5	1	12
Perfluorochemicals, monitoring	1Sp4	1	2
Trichloroethylene, reduction	1Sp4	1	2
CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE			
Educators of color grant program	1Sp11	3	15
Teacher mentoring	1Sp11	3	16
CHILD ABUSE			
Maltreatment, <i>see</i> under CHILDREN			
Reports about			
License-exempt child care centers	1Sp9	2	91
Teachers	1Sp11	3	18,19
CHILD CARE			
Child care assistance programs			
Absent days	1Sp9	2	11
Administrative disqualification	1Sp9	2	107
Applications	1Sp9	1	5,6
Appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
Authorization	1Sp9	1	9
Data	1Sp9	2	1,4,7
Eligibility	1Sp9	1	8
	1Sp9	2	8
Fraud	1Sp9	2	108
Homelessness	1Sp9	1	1,5,10
License-exempt child care centers, decertification	1Sp9	2	89
Payments	1Sp9	2	10,133
Prohibited hiring practices	1Sp9	2	82
Records and record keeping	1Sp9	2	9
Child care centers, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE CENTERS			
Child care development grants	1Sp9	14	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2349

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILD CARE--Continued			
Child care provider grants	1Sp7	1	2
	1Sp7	2	8
Data, child care assistance programs	1Sp9	2	1
Definitions, child care programs	1Sp9	1	1-3
Employees, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE WORKERS			
Family day care homes, <i>see</i> FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES			
Fraud investigations			
Administrative review	1Sp9	1	17,43
Appeals	1Sp9	1	18
Financial misconduct	1Sp9	2	110
Grants for, postsecondary students, child care grants	64	1	2
Hearings, child care assistance programs	1Sp9	2	106
Market rate survey	1Sp9	1	4
MFIP child care program			
Appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Providers, financial misconduct	1Sp9	2	110
Transportation, school buses	1Sp3	3	49
CHILD CARE CENTERS			
Child care fix-it tickets, revisor's correction	50	1	63
Definitions, child care programs	1Sp9	1	2
Employees, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE WORKERS			
Licenses			
Generally, <i>see</i> Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES			
Violations, data, classification	1Sp9	2	3
Payments to	1Sp9	2	10
Property taxes	1Sp6	4	7
Records and record keeping			
Background study materials	1Sp9	2	133
Staff training	1Sp9	2	51
Risk reduction plans	1Sp9	2	59,60
Safety	1Sp9	2	52,134
Supervision, definitions, Human Services Licensing Act	1Sp9	2	21
Transportation services, valid drivers' license appropriate to vehicle	1Sp9	2	42
Tribal organizations, background studies	1Sp11	8	9
Violations and penalties, wrongful employment, crime	1Sp9	2	82
Voluntary prekindergarten program	1Sp11	8	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2350

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILD CARE CENTERS--Continued			
Water bottles or cups, reusable, sanitation, assignment, storage	1Sp9	2	43
CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM			
Funds, allocation	1Sp9	1	7
Hearings, generally	1Sp9	1	11-16,43
CHILD CARE WORKERS			
Background checks, <i>see</i> Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES			
Education and training			
Child passenger restraint systems	1Sp9	2	49
Emergency preparedness	1Sp9	2	103
Generally	1Sp9	2	51
Health and safety training	1Sp9	2	97-102
Employees, wrongful employment at a child care center	1Sp9	2	82
Experienced aides	1Sp9	2	41
Licenses, disqualification, set-asides or variances, notice about	1Sp9	2	79-81
CHILD CUSTODY			
Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters	1Sp5	1	2
CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS			
Child care fix-it tickets, revisor's correction	50	1	63
CHILD PARENTS			
<i>See</i> MINOR PARENTS			
CHILD PLACEMENT			
Adoption, <i>see</i> ADOPTION			
Foster care, <i>see</i> FOSTER CARE			
Local social services agencies, relative search	1Sp9	1	41
Permanency proceedings	1Sp9	1	33
Residential family-based substance use disorder treatment programs	1Sp9	1	26
Transition to adulthood, independent living plans	1Sp9	1	32
CHILD PROTECTION			
Training, appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
CHILD SUPPORT			
<i>See also</i> CHILD WELFARE			
Enforcement of law			
Birth records, access to data	1Sp9	11	18-20
Cost recovery fees	1Sp9	1	35
Grants	1Sp9	14	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2351

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILD SUPPORT --Continued			
Income exclusion, property tax refunds	1Sp6	1	62
Legal services to low-income clients, family law matters	1Sp5	1	2
Potential income	1Sp9	1	34
CHILD WELFARE			
Caseload study	1Sp9	1	38
Child protection programs and services, child protection grants	1Sp9	1	21,22
Child support, <i>see</i> CHILD SUPPORT			
Fetal alcohol syndrome reduction grants	1Sp9	14	2
Indian children, American Indian child welfare projects	1Sp9	1	19
Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program	1Sp9	14	2
CHILDREN			
Adoption, <i>see</i> ADOPTION			
Adoption assistance incentive grants	1Sp9	14	2
Children and community services	1Sp9	14	2
Children's services grants	1Sp9	14	2
Community solutions for healthy child development	1Sp9	11	107
		1Sp9	3
		1Sp12	6
Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	38
Foster children, <i>see</i> under FOSTER CARE			
Maltreatment			
Human services licensees, sanctions, revisor's correction	50	1	64
Investigations, definitions	1Sp5	4	19
License-exempt child care centers, decertification	1Sp9	2	89
Reports about			
Policies	1Sp9	2	44
Teachers	1Sp11	3	18,19
Minor parents, <i>see</i> MINOR PARENTS			
Parent and child relationship, reestablishment after termination of parental rights	14		1-6
Pornographic works, use in, felony	1Sp5	4	12,13
Sexually exploited youth, shelter-linked youth mental health grant program	1Sp9	6	72
Therapeutic services and supports, grants	1Sp9	6	3
CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES			
Child protection programs and services, grants for	1Sp9	1	21,22
Child protection workers, education and training	1Sp9	1	37
Emergency removal hearings	1Sp9	1	25

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2352

	Chap	Art	Sec
CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES--Continued			
Independent living plans, transition to adulthood	1Sp9	1	32
Out-of-home placement plans	1Sp9	1	26-31
CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
CHLORINE			
Water pollution, reduction	1Sp2	2	5
CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES			
Definitions	1Sp6	15	1-3
Payment	1Sp6	3	16
CIGARETTES			
Electronic cigarettes			
Conforming changes	1Sp9	11	26-31,112
Smoking, defined as	1Sp9	11	25
Fire safety, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account	1Sp5	2	6
Stamps and stamping			
Generally	1Sp6	11	7,8,20
Revisor's correction	50	1	98
Tobacco cessation	1Sp9	14	3
CISCOES			
Generally	1Sp4	3	44,45
Sales	1Sp4	3	72
Season	1Sp4	3	73
CITIES			
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file	1Sp6	8	7
Bomb squad reimbursements	1Sp5	1	12
Boundaries, adjustments	1Sp10	1	9
County historical societies, funds for	1Sp6	4	3
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
Development applications, fee estimates			27
Fees, development applications, estimates			27
Grants to			
Airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program	1Sp7	2	1
Workforce and affordable homeownership development program	1Sp1	6	28
Human services licensing, notice received	1Sp9	2	25
Iron Range cities, payments to			
Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation	1Sp6	11	9-11

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2353

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CITIES--Continued			
Iron Range cities, payments to--Continued			
Taconite municipal aid	1Sp6	11	12
Local firefighter relief associations, duties, <i>see</i> LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Local government aid, <i>see</i> State aid under this topic			
Ordinances, manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation			
	1Sp1	6	10
Speed limits, <i>see</i> SPEED LIMITS			
State aid			
Distribution	1Sp6	5	5
Total payments, specific years	1Sp6	5	6
Taconite assistance areas, payments to, net proceeds taxes (mining), revenues, allocation			
	1Sp6	24	29-31
Telecommuter community certification			
	13		
Zoning, airports and landing fields			
	1Sp3	3	98,99,101
CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP			
Aliens, <i>see</i> ALIENS			
CITY ASSESSORS			
Training, education requirements	1Sp6	18	6
CITY CLERKS			
Financial reports, volunteer firefighter relief associations	1Sp6	21	2
CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES			
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
CITY TREASURERS			
Financial reports, volunteer firefighter relief associations	1Sp6	21	2
CIVIL AIR PATROL			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	2
CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE			
Appropriations for, Transportation Department	1Sp3	1	2
Corrections Department, inmates' claims			
	51		
Crop damage, compensation for			
	1Sp1	1	2
False or fraudulent claims, civil penalties, liability			
	1Sp9	2	5
Payment, warrants			
	1Sp10	3	9
Tort claims			
	1Sp10	1	31
CLAY COUNTY			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2354		
	Chap	Art	Sec
CLEAN WATER COUNCIL			
Appropriations, clean water fund	1Sp2	2	5
CLINICS			
Certified community behavioral health clinics	1Sp9	6	4,52,57,79
	1Sp9	7	43
Federally qualified health centers	1Sp9	7	30,43,44
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Rural clinics	1Sp9	7	30,43,44
Services, facility fee disclosure			7
CLOQUET (CITY)			
Cloquet area fire and ambulance taxing district	1Sp6	4	32-36
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	12
COHABITATION			
Criminal sexual conduct, cohabiting adults, exclusion, repeal			16
COLLABORATION AND DISPUTE RESOLUTION OFFICE			
Light rail construction	1Sp3	3	122
COLLECTION AGENCIES			
Violations and penalties	59		7
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING			
Agreements, workers' compensation	1Sp7	12	5,6
State employees, agreements, legislature, submitting to	1Sp10	2	1
COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES			
Collector military vehicles	1Sp3	3	21,27
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			
Argosy University closure			34
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities System, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)			
Postsecondary enrollment option, <i>see</i> under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS			
Private colleges and universities			
Closure	64	2	25
Student complaints	64	2	24,27
Surety bonds, alternatives	64	2	26
Students, state loans, eligibility	64	2	10
Teacher preparation programs, <i>see</i> TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS			
University of Minnesota, <i>see</i> UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2355

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMERCE DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Generally	1Sp7	1	6
Health	1Sp9	14	9
Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment, reimbursement, health insurance carriers	1Sp9	8	2
Pharmacy benefit manager licenses	39		21,22
Internationally active insurance companies	26	2	3
Pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs), <i>see</i> under PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES			
Public utilities, assessments for department duties	1Sp7	11	6
Reports given, energy storage systems, cost-benefit analysis	1Sp7	11	14
Rulemaking authority, pharmacy benefit managers	39		20
COMMERCIAL FEED			
Definitions, Commercial Feed Law	38		8
COMMERCIAL FISHING			
Infested waters, equipment used in	1Sp4	3	25
Licenses, inland waters	1Sp4	3	74
Permits, special inland commercial fishing	1Sp4	3	74
COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY			
Commercial-industrial property, state general tax	1Sp6	4	20
	1Sp6	18	16
COMMITMENTS OF SEX OFFENDERS			
Hearings, petitions for reduction in custody, revisor's correction	50	1	68
COMMON CARRIERS			
Christmas trees, transportation	1Sp4	3	37
COMMUNICATION DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH			
Definitions	1Sp9	5	1-6
Generally	1Sp9	5	7-10,85
COMMUNITY EDUCATION			
Community education aid	1Sp11	9	3
Disabled persons, programs for	1Sp11	9	3
COMMUNITY FIRST SERVICES AND SUPPORTS (CFSS)			
Generally	1Sp9	5	70-75
Labor market annual report	1Sp9	5	54
Restricted recipient program	1Sp9	2	118

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2356		
	Chap	Art	Sec
COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS			
Duties, food handlers	38		11-13
Grants to, statewide health improvement program	1Sp9	11	72,73,75
COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS			
Cost-sharing, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Coverage, chemical dependency treatment	1Sp9	8	14
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
Community mental health centers, certified community behavioral health clinics	1Sp9	6	4,52,57,79
	1Sp9	14	2
Grants for			
School-linked mental health services	1Sp9	6	3,78
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program	1Sp9	6	72
COMMUNITY NOTIFICATION ACT			
Generally	1Sp5	5	11
COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	2
Funding for, county regional railroad authorities	1Sp3	3	128
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES			
Disclosure, payroll information	1Sp7	3	11
Earnings statements	1Sp7	3	11
Payment			
Frequency of payment	1Sp7	3	12
Labor and Industry Department, duties	1Sp7	3	12
Wage theft	1Sp7	1	3
	1Sp7	3	14-16
Retaliation, prohibitions	1Sp7	3	10
Violations and penalties			
Enforcement	1Sp7	3	7-9,13
Records violations	1Sp7	3	3,5,6
Withholding (taxes), <i>see</i> WITHHOLDING (TAXES)			
Workers' compensation, <i>see</i> WORKERS' COMPENSATION			
COMPLEMENTARY AND ALTERNATIVE HEALTH CARE			
Disciplinary action, revisor's correction	50	1	42
COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS			
Official maps	1Sp3	3	107,110
Open space systems, Greater Minnesota	1Sp3	3	106

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2357

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COMPUTER SOFTWARE			
Qualified data centers	1Sp6	14	2
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS			
Accessible electronic information services, legislature information technology	1Sp10	5	1,5
Cybersecurity	1Sp10	1	10
Qualified data centers	1Sp6	14	2
CONCILIATION			
Conferences, special education	1Sp11	4	3
CONCURRENT JURISDICTION			
Tribal law enforcement agencies	40		
CONDITIONAL RELEASE			
Parole, <i>see</i> SUPERVISED RELEASE			
Sex offenders, child pornographers	1Sp5	4	15,18
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST			
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7
CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR			
Medal of Honor Memorial	1Sp10	1	37
CONSERVATION			
Conservation partners legacy grant program	1Sp2	1	2
CONSERVATION CORPS MINNESOTA			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	3	3
	1Sp4	1	6
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	7
CONSERVATION EASEMENTS			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	1	2-4
	1Sp2	2	7
	1Sp4	1	4
CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND			
Allocations from, generally	1Sp9	6	43
Chemical dependency accounts	1Sp9	6	42
Deposits to	1Sp9	6	51
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS			
Retainages	1Sp7	9	13
CONSUMER PROTECTION			
Alzheimer's disease and other dementias, special care units, disclosure	60	4	31,32

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2358		
	Chap	Art	Sec
CONSUMER PROTECTION--Continued			
Assisted living facilities	60	1	43,44
Awareness campaign, contractors	1Sp7	1	8
CONTACT LENSES			
Prescriptions	31		
CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES			
HIV, <i>see</i> HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)			
Prevention and control, home care providers	1Sp9	11	64
CONTAMINATION CLEANUP GRANTS			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	2
CONTRACTORS			
Consumer awareness campaign	1Sp7	1	8
CONTRACTS			
Assisted living facilities, contract requirements	60	1	26
State contracts, <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS			
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
Cannabis (hemp)			
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling	1Sp9	11	76
Medical uses, <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Dependency, <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS			
Disposal	63	2	5
Driving while impaired, <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED			
Drug overdoses, treatment, opiate antagonists	63	2	4
Marijuana			
Definitions	1Sp9	11	77
Medical uses, <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Opioids and opiates			
Appropriations for	63	3	1
Continuing education requirements	63	2	10
Fees			
Manufacturers and wholesalers	63	1	2-4,6,10
Opiate product registration fee	63	1	5
Health care directives	63	2	1,2
Lawsuits, creation of fund	63	1	1
Opiate epidemic response account	63	1	8
	1Sp9	7	7
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7,9
Prescription limits	63	2	6-8

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2359

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES--Continued			
Opioids and opiates--Continued			
Prescription monitoring program	63	2	9
Reporting	63	1	5
Treatment programs	1Sp9	6	30-39
Violations and penalties, conviction of, human services licensed programs, disqualification	1Sp9	2	78
CONVEYANCES			
Real property, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property	45		1-5
Restrictions, discriminatory restrictions	45		1-5
State lands, establishment of boundaries	1Sp4	4	1
CONVICTED PERSONS			
Job skills training	1Sp7	1	2
Predatory offender registration law	1Sp5	5	3-10
Supervised release, <i>see</i> SUPERVISED RELEASE			
COOK COUNTY			
Higher Education Board	64	1	3
COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS			
Family farm cooperatives, homesteads, determination	1Sp6	4	10-13
COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOLS)			
Funding, third party payments	1Sp11	1	22
Member districts, allocations from, third party payments	1Sp11	1	26
COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS			
Assessments, generally	1Sp7	11	6
Reports given, personal property taxes	1Sp6	4	18
CORONERS			
Term	1Sp10	2	21
Vacancies in office			
Appointments to fill	1Sp10	2	22
Procedures for filling	1Sp10	2	17
CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING			
Family farm cooperatives, homesteads, determination	1Sp6	4	10-13
CORPORATIONS			
Definitions, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	10,11
Dividends, income and franchise taxes, deductions allowed	1Sp6	2	22

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2360

	Chap	Art	Sec
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES			
Appropriations to			
Electronic health records	1Sp5	1	15
Office of Ombudsperson for Corrections	1Sp5	1	15
Staffing	1Sp5	1	15
Inmates, <i>see</i> PRISONERS			
Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing	1Sp9	10	32,33
X-ray equipment	1Sp9	11	15,16
CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Claims against the state, inmate's claims		51	
Generally	1Sp5	1	15
Complaints, investigations, ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	6
Definitions, ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	4
Facilities, <i>see</i> CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES			
Grants, ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	6
Investigations, ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	6
Ombudsperson for corrections, <i>see</i> OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS			
Reports given, ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	8
CORRIDORS OF COMMERCE PROGRAM			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	2
Generally	2	2	1
COSMETOLOGIST EXAMINERS BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	28
COSMETOLOGISTS			
Licenses, fees	1Sp10	2	14
COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS			
Licenses, revisor's correction	50	1	55
COUNCILS			
<i>See</i> ADVISORY GROUPS			
COUNSELORS			
Genetic counselors			
Licenses			
Fees	8	7	9
		1Sp9	10
Renewal	8	6	1-4
Medical Practice Board, duties regarding	8	7	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2361

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNSELORS--Continued			
Licensed professional counselors (LPCs)			
Disclosure	28		2
Reciprocity	28		1
COUNTIES			
Adult protection grants	60	4	30
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file	1Sp6	8	7
Bomb squad reimbursements	1Sp5	1	12
Bonds (public debt), <i>see</i> Counties under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)			
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues	1Sp6	18	8
County assessors, <i>see</i> COUNTY ASSESSORS			
County attorneys, <i>see</i> COUNTY ATTORNEYS			
County auditors, <i>see</i> COUNTY AUDITORS			
County boards, <i>see</i> COUNTY BOARDS			
County of financial responsibility, administrative review of liability for cost of care	1Sp9	3	1
County recorders, <i>see</i> COUNTY RECORDERS			
County treasurers, <i>see</i> COUNTY TREASURERS			
Day training services	1Sp9	5	31
Fairs, <i>see</i> COUNTY FAIRS			
Funds and accounts, allocation, revisor's correction	50	1	75
Grants to			
Adult protection grants	60	4	30
Airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program	1Sp7	2	1
Human services			
Inspections, family child care	1Sp9	2	26
Licensing, notice received	1Sp9	2	25
Licensing fraud, mandatory reporting, investigation	1Sp9	2	50
Long-term care consultation services	1Sp9	5	47
Semi-independent living services	1Sp9	5	21,22
Staff qualifications, substance use disorders	1Sp9	2	131
Local water resources restoration, protection, and management	1Sp4	5	1,2
Minnesota sex offender program, liability for cost of care	1Sp9	3	2
Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, fire state aid, apportionment	1Sp6	18	13
Open air swine basins, permits	38		28
Ordinances, manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation	1Sp1	6	10
Prisoners (jail inmates), transfers, same sex escort, costs	1Sp5	3	11

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2362

	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTIES--Continued			
State aid			
Amount, limitations	1Sp6	5	7
Police state aid			
Application of funds	1Sp6	20	4
Apportionment	1Sp6	20	3
Certification reports	1Sp6	20	2
Telecommuter community certification	13		
Vulnerable adults, protection grants	60	4	30
Zoning			
Airports and landing fields	1Sp3	3	98,99,101
Comprehensive municipal plans, open space systems	1Sp3	3	106
Comprehensive plans	1Sp3	3	105
Definitions	1Sp3	3	104
District maps	1Sp3	3	107,110
COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES			
Sales and use taxes, exemptions	1Sp6	3	10
Tax levies, proceeds paid to	1Sp6	3	1
COUNTY ASSESSORS			
Classification of property (taxation), homesteads	1Sp10	6	6
Duties	1Sp6	18	5
Reports given, tax assessments	1Sp6	18	2,3
Tax assessments, corrections	1Sp6	18	15
Training, education requirements	1Sp6	18	6
COUNTY ATTORNEYS			
Drainage systems	24		3
Terms	1Sp10	2	21
Vacancies in office	1Sp10	2	17,22
COUNTY AUDITORS			
Agricultural homestead market value credit	1Sp6	4	17
Appointment of	1Sp10	2	18-20
Auditor-treasurers, appointment, procedures	1Sp10	2	18-20
Conservation tax credit, lost revenues	1Sp6	18	8
Filing with			
Certificates of real estate value	1Sp6	4	8
Drainage systems, revisor's correction	50	1	29
Property taxes, state general tax, levy rate	1Sp6	4	20
Reports given			
Property taxes, tax lists, abstracts, repealed	1Sp6	18	19

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2363

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTY AUDITORS--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Senior citizens' property tax deferral program, tax liens	1Sp6	18	17
Tax-exempt property	1Sp6	18	13
Tax lists, school building bond agricultural credit	1Sp6	18	12
Term of office	1Sp10	2	21
Vacancies in office	1Sp10	2	17,22
COUNTY BOARDS			
Appointments by, vacancies in office	1Sp10	2	17,22
Positions created by	1Sp10	2	20
COUNTY CLERKS			
Financial reports, volunteer firefighter relief associations	1Sp6	21	2
COUNTY FAIRS			
Agricultural promotion and preservation	1Sp1	1	2
Appropriations for	1Sp2	4	2
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES			
County veterans service officers, duties, generally	1Sp6	4	4,14
	1Sp10	6	5,6
Vacancies in office, appointments to fill	1Sp10	2	22
COUNTY RECORDERS			
Appointment of	1Sp10	2	18-20
Discharge of restrictive covenants	45		4,5
Filing or recording with			
Airport zoning regulations	1Sp3	3	98,99
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration	1Sp6	4	29,30
Terms	1Sp10	2	21
Vacancies in office	1Sp10	2	17,22
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND			
Appropriations from	1Sp3	1	2
Transfers	1Sp3	1	2
COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	2
COUNTY SURVEYORS			
Vacancies in office, procedures for filling	1Sp10	2	17
COUNTY TREASURERS			
Appointment of	1Sp10	2	18-20
Auditor-treasurers, appointment, procedures	1Sp10	2	18-20

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2364

	Chap	Art	Sec
COUNTY TREASURERS--Continued			
Financial reports, volunteer firefighter relief associations	1Sp6	21	2
Terms	1Sp10	2	21
Vacancies in office	1Sp10	2	17,22
COURTS			
District courts, <i>see</i> DISTRICT COURTS			
Juvenile courts, <i>see</i> JUVENILE COURTS			
Supreme Court, <i>see</i> SUPREME COURT			
Tax Court, <i>see</i> TAX COURT			
Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS			
COYOTES			
Hunting			
Night vision equipment	1Sp4	3	57
Thermal imaging equipment	1Sp4	3	57
CREDIT UNIONS			
Agriculture best management practices loans	24		1
Conversions, federal to state	20		1
Mergers	20		2
CRIMES			
Careless driving	10		2
Children			
Pornography, photographic representations of	1Sp5	4	13,14,16,17
Sexual performances	1Sp5	4	12
Compensation and salaries			
Attorney general enforcement	1Sp7	3	7,13
Wage theft	1Sp7	3	14-16
Criminal sexual conduct			
1st degree criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	5
2d degree criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	6
3d degree criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	7
4th degree criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	8
5th degree criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	9
Driving while impaired, 1st degree driving while impaired	1Sp5	6	3
Endangered species, trade in prohibited animal parts	1Sp4	3	14
Fair labor standards, records violations	1Sp7	3	6
Medical cannabis			
Immunity from prosecution	1Sp9	11	98
Violations and penalties	1Sp9	11	99,100

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2365

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMES--Continued			
Peeping toms	1Sp5	4	11
Pharmacists, adulteration or misbranding of drugs	1Sp9	11	76
Pornography, children, photographic representations of	1Sp5	4	13,14,16,17
Predatory crimes, registration requirements	1Sp5	5	3,9
Presumptions, employment, aggravated misconduct	1Sp7	7	10
Reckless driving	10		1
Sex offenders, failure to register	1Sp5	5	9
Sexual performances, minors, use in sexual performances	1Sp5	4	12
Trademarks and trade names, portorama, repealed		43	
Wrongful employment at a child care center	1Sp9	2	82
CRIMES OF VIOLENCE			
Definitions, gun control	1Sp5	2	26
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU			
Appropriations to			
Generally	1Sp3	1	4
Opiate epidemic response account	63	1	8
Criminal investigations, appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
Fingerprints, health-related licensees	49		2-4,7
Predatory offenders database	1Sp5	5	12
CRIMINAL HISTORY CHECKS			
<i>See</i> BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES			
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT			
1st degree, generally	1Sp5	4	5
2d degree, generally	1Sp5	4	6
3d degree, generally	1Sp5	4	7
4th degree, generally	1Sp5	4	8
5th degree, generally	1Sp5	4	9
Campus sexual assaults			
Policies, appropriations for	64	1	3
Reporting, appropriations for	64	1	2
Children, sexually exploited youth, safe harbor	1Sp9	14	2
Cohabiting adults, exclusion, repeal		16	
Definitions, Criminal Code	1Sp5	4	2-4,9
Investigations	1Sp5	4	10,20
Prevention	1Sp9	11	108
		1Sp9	14
Reports about, local law enforcement agencies	1Sp5	4	10
Spouses, exclusion, repeal		16	

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2366

	Chap	Art	Sec
CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT--Continued			
Statutory reform working group	1Sp5	4	21
Victims, postsecondary school employees and students	64	2	3
CRIMINAL VEHICULAR HOMICIDE			
Driving while impaired	1Sp5	6	3
CROPS			
<i>See also AGRICULTURE</i>			
Cover crops	1Sp4	2	2
Cropland mapping	1Sp4	2	2
Damage, compensation for	1Sp1	1	2
Definitions, Industrial Hemp Development Act	1Sp1	2	10
Northern Crops Institute	1Sp1	1	2
Perennial systems	1Sp4	2	2
Potatoes, <i>see</i> POTATOES			
Wild rice, <i>see</i> WILD RICE			
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIING			
Fees	1Sp4	3	31
Trails, grant-in-aid program, trail development	1Sp4	3	32
CURRICULUM			
Mental health education, grades 4-12	1Sp11	5	1
Suicide prevention	1Sp9	14	3

D

DAIRIES			
Dairy Assistance, Investment, Relief Initiative (DAIRI) grants	1Sp1	1	2
Dairy business planning grant program	1Sp1	1	2
Dairy development and profitability enhancement program	1Sp1	1	2
Financial assistance	1Sp7	1	2
DAIRY PRODUCTS			
Cheese, <i>see</i> CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS			
Milk, <i>see</i> MILK			
DAKOTA COUNTY			
Law enforcement collaboration center, building materials	1Sp6	3	13
Tax increment financing districts, revisor's correction	50	1	119
DAMAGES			
Contracts and agreements			
Municipal Contracting Law	21		2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2367

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DAMAGES--Continued			
Contracts and agreements--Continued			
State contracts	21		1
Convicted persons, compensation based on exoneration	1Sp5	2	22-25
DAMS			
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Construction, permits	1Sp4	3	89
Dam removal	1Sp4	2	2
DATA PRIVACY			
<i>See</i> GOVERNMENT DATA			
DAY CARE			
<i>See</i> CHILD CARE			
DAY SERVICES			
Day services facilities			
Payment rates	1Sp9	5	59,61
Safety, revisor's correction	50	1	66
DAY TRAINING SERVICES			
Definitions, services for developmentally disabled persons	1Sp9	5	23-28
Grants, rate system transition	1Sp9	5	90
	1Sp9	14	2
Human Services Department, duties	1Sp9	5	30
Service principles	1Sp9	5	29
Vendors			
Community-based employment, repealed	1Sp9	5	94
Duties, generally	1Sp9	5	32
DEAF, DEAFBLIND AND HARD OF HEARING, COMMISSION OF THE			
Appropriations to	1Sp7	1	6
Revisor's correction	50	1	31
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities			
advisory task force, membership	1Sp10	2	24
DEAF PERSONS			
Deaf, deafblind, and hard-of-hearing persons, employment			
services	1Sp7	1	2
Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants	1Sp9	14	2
Definitions, Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act	23		1
Educational support services	1Sp11	9	3
DEAFBLIND PERSONS			
Services	23		2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

	INDEX	2368	
	Chap	Art	Sec
DEATH			
Estates, taxes, <i>see</i> ESTATE TAXES			
DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICES PROVIDERS			
Registration, information changes	59		8,9
DEBTORS			
Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act	1Sp6	1	1
DEBTS TO STATE, COLLECTION			
Collection costs, revisor's correction	50	1	10
Noncollectible debts	1Sp10	3	12
DECEDENTS ESTATES			
Definitions, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	10
DECORATIVE MATERIALS			
Bills of sale, contents	1Sp4	3	36,37
Decorative boughs	1Sp4	3	38
DEED TAXES			
Rate, determination of	1Sp6	4	24
DEER			
Chronic wasting disease	1Sp4	1	3
		1Sp4	2
		1Sp4	3
			10,53
Farming, <i>see</i> FARMED CERVIDAE			
Hunting			
Artificial lights, use	1Sp4	3	56
Licenses, revenue, use	1Sp4	3	48
Venison donation program	1Sp4	3	2
DEFENDANTS			
Criminal proceedings, transfers, same sex escort	1Sp5	3	11
DEMENTIA			
Dementia care			
Assisted living facilities			
Definitions	60	1	2
License requirements	60	2	1,2
Resident services required	60	2	4
Staff training and supervision	60	2	3
Consumer protection, disclosures	60	4	31,32
"I'm OK" check services	60	3	4

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2369

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DEMENTIA--Continued			
Dementia care--Continued			
Training	60	1	17,22,23
	60	2	3
Grants to research, prevent, treat, and reduce	64	1	4
DENTAL SERVICES			
Medical assistance, vendors, exclusion list	1Sp9	2	115
DENTISTRY BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Continuing education, opiate training	63	3	1
Generally	1Sp9	14	4
DENTISTS			
Continuing education, license renewals	63	2	10
Definitions, pharmacy law	1Sp9	9	3
Disciplinary action, data collection violations	1Sp9	10	50
Examinations	1Sp9	10	19
Licenses, emeritus licenses	1Sp9	10	20-23
Waivers, licenses, waiver of examinations	1Sp9	10	19
DEPARTMENTS			
Generally, <i>see</i> STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES			
Specific departments, <i>see</i> index headings beginning with key word of agency name (example: HEALTH DEPARTMENT)			
DEPENDENTS			
Dependent care credit, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	38
DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES			
Fees, revisor's correction	50	1	56
Reimbursements			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	6
Generally	1Sp3	2	36
DETROIT LAKES (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	16
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES COUNCIL			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	11
Compensation	53		
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities			
advisory task force, membership	1Sp10	2	24

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2370

	Chap	Art	Sec
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS			
Education and training, postsecondary education			
Grants	64	2	6
Planning information	64	2	36
	1Sp11	2	23
Hunting regulations	1Sp4	3	58
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities	1Sp9	14	7
Policy of state, revisor's correction	50	1	67
Service principles	1Sp9	5	29
DIABETES			
Insulin, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	15
DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
DISABILITY COUNCIL			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	6
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities advisory task force, membership	1Sp10	2	24
DISABLED CHILDREN			
Education, <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION			
Medical assistance, TERFA option	1Sp9	5	88
DISABLED PERSONS			
Access to facilities			
Legislature information technology	1Sp10	5	1,5
State information systems, revisor's correction	50	1	11,12
Benefits planning	1Sp9	14	2
Blind persons, <i>see</i> BLIND PERSONS			
Bows and arrows, mechanical or electronic assistance for			
hunting	1Sp4	3	60
Building accessibility, public buildings	1Sp7	9	8
Children, special education, <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION			
Crossbow permits	1Sp4	3	59
Deaf persons, <i>see</i> DEAF PERSONS			
Developmentally disabled, <i>see</i> DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS			
Disability hub	1Sp9	14	2
Disability parking	3		1
Education and training, community education	1Sp11	9	3
Extended employment services	1Sp7	1	2
Firearms, mechanical or electronic assistance for hunting	1Sp4	3	60

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2371

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DISABLED PERSONS--Continued			
Home care services, <i>see</i> HOME CARE SERVICES			
Hunting regulations	1Sp4	3	58
Medical cannabis patient registry program	1Sp9	11	87-89,92
Olmstead Compliance Office	1Sp7	1	2
Person-centered practices	1Sp9	14	2
Real property owned by, classification, property taxes	1Sp6	4	38
Service principles	1Sp9	5	29
State employees			
Hiring	1Sp10	2	12
Selection process for classified service	1Sp10	2	11
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities			
advisory task force	1Sp10	2	24
Terminology changes, taxes	1Sp6	24	4,10,12,13, 18-27
Veterans, <i>see</i> DISABLED VETERANS			
Waivers, <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES			
WAIVERS			
Workers' compensation, <i>see</i> WORKERS COMPENSATION			
DISABLED VETERANS			
Surviving spouses, real property owned by, classification	1Sp6	4	16
Terminology changes, taxes	1Sp6	24	1-5
DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)			
Misconduct, unemployment insurance	1Sp7	7	9
DISCRIMINATION			
Conveyances, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance			
of real property	45		1-5
DISEASES			
Advisory Council on Rare Diseases	65		1
DISTRIBUTORS			
Definitions, Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act	1Sp9	10	44
DISTRICT COURT JUDGES			
Number of	1Sp5	2	1
DISTRICT COURTS			
Appropriations to, psychological services	1Sp5	1	3
Fees	1Sp5	2	8
Predatory offender registration forms	1Sp5	5	4
Treatment courts, appropriations for	1Sp5	1	4

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2372		
	Chap	Art	Sec
DIVERSIONARY WORK PROGRAM (DWP)			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Revisor's correction	50	1	78
DIVIDENDS			
Corporations, generally	1Sp6	1	57
Exempt-interest dividends, regulated investment companies, reporting	1Sp6	1	6
Income and franchise taxes, corporations, deductions for dividends received	1Sp6	2	22
DNA ANALYSIS			
Samples and records, predatory offenders, registration	1Sp5	5	5
DOGS			
Hunting with dogs			
Big game	1Sp4	3	61,62
Raccoons, revisor's correction	50	1	22
Killing, wounding, or pursuing big game	1Sp4	3	49,54
DOMESTIC ABUSE			
Appropriations to, domestic abuse prevention program	1Sp5	1	12
Evidence of, domestic conduct, admissibility	1Sp5	2	27
Prevention	1Sp9	11	108
	1Sp9	14	3
DOUGLAS COUNTY			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
DOULAS			
Medical assistance payment rates	1Sp9	7	36
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS			
Appeals, assessment orders	24		7
Assessments of benefits and damages			
Redetermination	24		4-6
Repairs	24		7
County attorneys, duties	24		3
Drainage authorities			
Findings	24		2
Hearings	24		5,7
Petitions to, revisor's correction	50	1	29
Liens, payment of principal and interest	1Sp6	8	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2373

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRAINAGE SYSTEMS--Continued			
Repairs	24		7
Vegetated strips	24		2
DRAINAGE WORK GROUP			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	4
Conservation drainage program	1Sp2	2	7
DRINKING WATER			
Contaminants in, clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	8
Lead (mineral), school drinking water, inspections and remediation	1Sp11	6	1,2
Supply threats, appropriations for	1Sp2	2	9
DRIVERS			
Chemical tests, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING			
Definitions, drivers' licenses	1Sp3	3	71,72
Drivers licenses, <i>see</i> DRIVERS LICENSES			
Driving records			
Bulk driver records requests, audits and reports	1Sp3	2	26
Subscription services	1Sp3	2	25
Driving while impaired, <i>see</i> DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED			
Traffic regulations, <i>see</i> TRAFFIC REGULATIONS			
DRIVERS LICENSES			
Applicants, emergency contacts	1Sp3	3	74,76
Autism spectrum identifier	1Sp3	3	75
Contents			
Autism spectrum identifier	1Sp3	3	75
Mental health identifier	1Sp3	3	75
Data, emergency contacts	1Sp3	3	74,76
Definitions	1Sp3	3	71,72
Fees			
Generally	1Sp3	2	30
Reinstatement	1Sp5	2	4
Instruction permits			
Applications	1Sp3	3	74,76
Emergency contacts	1Sp3	3	74,76
Revisor's correction	50	1	59
License records, emergency contacts	1Sp3	3	74,76
License system, appropriations for	1		1
Mental health identifier	1Sp3	3	75
MNLARS, <i>see</i> MNLARS			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2374

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRIVERS LICENSES--Continued			
Passenger endorsement	1Sp3	3	127
Reinstatement, diversion programs	1Sp5	6	5,6
Restricted licenses, farm work	1Sp3	3	73
School bus drivers' licenses, third-party testing, school district agreements	1Sp3	3	77
Vehicle title and registration system, <i>see</i> VEHICLE TITLE AND REGISTRATION SYSTEM (VTRS)			
DRIVING WHILE IMPAIRED			
1st degree, generally	1Sp5	6	3
Forfeitures for, ignition interlock program exceptions	1Sp5	6	4
Testing, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING			
DRUGS AND MEDICINE			
Antihemophilic factor drugs, medical assistance, prior authorization	1Sp9	7	26
Audits	39		12,23
Cancer treatment, metastatic cancer, step therapy prohibited	1Sp9	8	13
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling	1Sp9	11	76
Controlled substances, <i>see</i> CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
Definitions			
Commercial Feed Law	38		8
Pharmacy law	1Sp9	9	3
		1Sp9	10
Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act	1Sp9	10	44
Drug abuse and dependency, <i>see</i> CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS			
Epilepsy or seizure drugs	1Sp9	9	6
Epinephrine, auto-injector use, authorized entities	61		
Fluorinated pharmaceuticals, environmental research	1Sp4	2	2
Insulin, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	15
Insurance			
Cancer treatment, coverage	1Sp9	8	13
Emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Legend drugs			
Emergency refills, pharmacist's duties	1Sp9	9	6
Health care taxes	1Sp6	16	12
Manufacturers			
Fees	63	1	2,3,5,10
		1Sp9	10
			26,28,52

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2375

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRUGS AND MEDICINE--Continued			
Manufacturers--Continued			
Licenses	63	1	6
	1Sp9	10	36
Outsourcing facilities	1Sp9	10	37
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Reports given	1Sp9	10	38
Medical marijuana, <i>see</i> MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Medication management			
Home care services	1Sp9	11	57-60
Step therapy, protocol	1Sp9	7	3,4
	1Sp9	8	13,17
Misbranding	1Sp9	11	76
Opioids and opiates, <i>see</i> under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
Over-the-counter drugs, medical assistance, coverage	1Sp9	7	24
Prescription drugs			
Definitions	1Sp9	10	44
Emergency prescription drug coverage, health plan companies	1Sp9	9	2
Insulin, cost-sharing limits, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	15
Kickbacks, prohibition	1Sp9	9	1
Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties	1Sp9	9	4
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Prices	1Sp9	8	8
Refills	39		13
Specialty drugs, filling	39		17
Substitutions	39		8,18,19
Prices, point of sale	39		15
Rebates, pharmacy benefit managers	39		6
Substitutions			
Coverage	39		19
Drug formularies	39		18
Revisor's correction	50	1	54
Therapeutic alternatives	39		8
Third-party logistics providers			
Definition	1Sp9	10	44
Generally	1Sp9	10	48
Licenses			
Application of law	1Sp9	10	43
Fees	1Sp9	10	26,28,29,52

INDEX

2376

	Chap	Art	Sec
DRUGS AND MEDICINE--Continued			
Third-party logistics providers--Continued			
Licenses--Continued			
Generally	1Sp9	10	48
Violations	1Sp9	10	45
Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding	1Sp9	10	39
Wholesale dealers			
Federal laws and regulations, conformity	1Sp9	10	46
Licenses			
Application of law	1Sp9	10	43
Definitions	1Sp9	10	44,53
Fees	63	1	2,3,5,10
	1Sp9	10	26,28,52
Generally	1Sp9	10	47
Renewals	1Sp9	10	53
Wholesale drug distributors			
Health care taxes	1Sp6	9	1,5,6
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
DULUTH (CITY)			
Bonds (public debt), Duluth regional exchange district	1Sp6	10	1
City council, powers	1Sp6	10	4
Definitions, Duluth regional exchange district	1Sp6	10	2
Duluth Jaycees, portorama, repealed			43
Duluth regional exchange district			
Appropriation bonds	1Sp6	10	1
Generally	1Sp6	10	2-6
Emergency response teams	1Sp5	1	12
Infrastructure development, Duluth regional exchange district	1Sp6	10	3
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	10	7
Medical business entities, Duluth regional exchange district	1Sp6	10	2
Paper mill, retrofit project	1Sp7	1	2
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	7
DULUTH REGIONAL EXCHANGE DISTRICT			
Bonds	1Sp6	10	1
Construction projects, eligibility	1Sp6	10	5
Contracts	1Sp6	10	4
Definitions	1Sp6	10	2,6
Duluth (city), powers and duties	1Sp6	10	4
Establishment, boundaries and purpose	1Sp6	10	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2377

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
DULUTH REGIONAL EXCHANGE DISTRICT--Continued			
Infrastructure projects			
Contracts, requirements	1Sp6	10	4
Eligible projects	1Sp6	10	5
Prevailing wage	1Sp6	10	6
State value capture, parking fees	1Sp6	10	6
DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY			
Electronic meetings	1Sp7	2	3
DUTY TO WARN			
Marriage and family therapists	52		18
E			
EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION			
Early childhood family education aid, appropriations	1Sp11	8	13
EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS			
Data system	64	2	2
Early childhood family education aid, appropriations	1Sp11	8	13
Early learning scholarships	1Sp11	8	5,12,13
Head Start, <i>see</i> HEAD START			
Preschools, <i>see</i> PRESCHOOLS			
Reach Out and Read	1Sp11	8	13
School readiness programs, <i>see</i> under SCHOOLS (K-12)			
Voluntary prekindergarten program	1Sp11	8	1-4
EASEMENTS			
Conservation easements, <i>see</i> CONSERVATION EASEMENTS			
EDINA (CITY)			
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	3
EDUCATION AND TRAINING			
Adult education, <i>see</i> ADULT EDUCATION			
Agricultural education, <i>see</i> AGRICULTURE EDUCATION			
Community education, <i>see</i> COMMUNITY EDUCATION			
Early childhood programs, <i>see</i> EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS			
Job training, <i>see</i> JOB TRAINING			
K-12 programs, <i>see</i> SCHOOLS (K-12)			
Postsecondary education, <i>see</i> POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS			
Schools, <i>see</i> SCHOOLS (K-12)			
Specific occupations, <i>see</i> specific index headings			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2378

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage projects	1Sp2	4	2
Community education and lifelong learning	1Sp11	9	3
Early childhood education	1Sp11	8	12,13
Education excellence	1Sp11	2	33
Facilities and technology	1Sp11	6	7
General education	1Sp11	1	25
Generally	1Sp11	10	3,5
Libraries	1Sp11	7	1
Nutrition	1Sp11	7	1
Special education	1Sp11	4	11
Teachers	1Sp11	3	23
Dyslexia specialists	1Sp11	10	5
Education aids, payment dates and percentages	1Sp11	1	21
Education partnerships coalition fund	1Sp11	9	2
Employees, annuities, repealed	1Sp11	1	26
High school equivalency	1Sp11	9	1
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS)	1Sp11	8	13
Regional centers of excellence	1Sp11	10	5
Reports given, child abuse and maltreatment	1Sp11	5	4
Rulemaking authority, individualized education programs	1Sp11	4	10
School Finance Division	1Sp11	10	5
School safety technical assistance center	1Sp5	1	12
Schools, performance designations	1Sp11	2	5
Student growth	1Sp11	2	4,22
EDUCATION DISTRICTS			
Members (school districts), third party payments, allocations from	1Sp11	1	26
EDUCATION FUNDING			
Abatement aid	1Sp11	1	25
	1Sp11	11	3
Achievement and integration aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	2	33
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	8
Adult basic education aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	9	3
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	29
Adult education, hard-of-hearing support services	1Sp11	9	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2379

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Adults with disabilities program aid	1Sp11	9	3
Advanced placement	1Sp11	2	33
Aid for children with disabilities			
Appropriations	1Sp11	4	11
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	16
Alternative teacher compensation system, aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	3	23
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	14
American Indian education aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	2	33
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	12
American Indian education programs	1Sp11	2	20
Angle Inlet School	1Sp11	1	25
Career and technical aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	1	25
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	7
Certificate incentive revenue	1Sp11	2	24,25
College entrance exams	1Sp11	2	33
Community education aid			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	28
Generally	1Sp11	9	3
Concurrent enrollment programs	1Sp11	3	21,23
Consolidation transition	1Sp11	1	25
	1Sp11	11	4
Cooperative units, third party payments	1Sp11	1	22
Court-placed special education revenue			
Appropriations	1Sp11	4	11
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	18
Debt service aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	6	7
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	19
Declining enrollment revenue, computation	1Sp11	8	8
Developmental screening aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	8	13
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	26
Early childhood family education aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	8	13
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	25

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2380

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Early childhood literacy programs	1Sp11	2	33
Early learning scholarship account	1Sp11	8	5
Early learning scholarships	1Sp11	8	12,13
Educate parents partnership	1Sp11	8	13
Education partnerships coalition fund	1Sp11	9	2
Enrollment options transportation	1Sp11	1	25
	1Sp11	11	2
Equity aid, computation	1Sp11	1	14
Equity in telecommunications access	1Sp11	6	7
Extended day aid, appropriations for	1Sp11	9	3
Extracurricular activities, reserved revenue	1Sp11	1	5
Formula allowance	1Sp11	1	10
General education aid			
Appropriation	1Sp11	1	25
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	1,30
General education revenue, <i>see</i> GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE			
Grants			
Agricultural educator grants	1Sp11	3	23
American Indian teacher preparation grants	1Sp11	3	23
Collaborative urban educator grant program	1Sp11	3	23
Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation	1Sp11	2	33
Math Corps	1Sp11	2	33
Minnesota Council on Economic Education	1Sp11	3	23
Online access to music education	1Sp11	2	33
Paraprofessional pathway to teacher licensure	1Sp11	3	23
Parent-child home program	1Sp11	8	13
Race 2 Reduce water conservation program	1Sp11	2	33
Reach Out and Read	1Sp11	8	13
Recovery program grants	1Sp11	2	30,33
Rural career and technical education consortium grants	1Sp11	2	33
Singing-based pilot program	1Sp11	2	28,33
Starbase MN	1Sp11	2	29,33
Suicide prevention training	1Sp11	5	6
Teachers			
Alternative teacher preparation	1Sp11	3	23
Mentoring	1Sp11	3	22
Hearing-impaired adults' programs, appropriations for	1Sp11	9	3
High school equivalency tests	1Sp11	9	1,3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2381

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Home visiting aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	8	13
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	27
Integration			
Achievement and integration revenue	1Sp11	2	21
Desegregation revenue, repealed	1Sp11	1	26
Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants, forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	10
International baccalaureate	1Sp11	2	33
Kindergarten entrance assessment initiative and intervention program	1Sp11	8	13
Kindergarten milk aid			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	7	1
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	23
Leases or rents, charter schools, aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	2	33
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	13
Literacy incentive aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	2	33
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	9
Growth	1Sp11	2	22
Local optional revenue	1Sp11	1	11,14
Long-term maintenance equalized aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	6	7
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	20
Maximum effort loan repayment	1Sp11	6	7
Mixed delivery prekindergarten programs, forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	24
Nonpublic pupil education aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	1	25
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	5
Nonpublic pupil transportation aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	1	25
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	6
P-TECH schools	1Sp11	2	33
Payments			
Adjustments to aid			
Revisor's correction	50	1	35
School districts	1Sp11	1	23
Percentages paid	1Sp11	1	21

INDEX

2382

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Payments--Continued			
Third party payments	1Sp11	1	22
Perpich Center for Arts Education	1Sp11	10	4,7
Pregnant and parenting transportation, appropriations	1Sp11	1	25
Principals' Academy	1Sp11	2	33
Pupil units			
Compensation revenue	1Sp11	8	7
Generally	1Sp11	8	6,11
Quality rating and improvement system (QRIS)	1Sp11	8	13
Safe schools supplemental aid	1Sp11	5	5
School breakfast aid			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	7	1
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	22
School lunch aid			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	7	1
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	21
School readiness aid	1Sp11	8	13
ServeMinnesota	1Sp11	2	33
Special education			
Aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	4	11
Charter schools	1Sp11	4	1
Cross subsidy reduction	1Sp11	4	5,8
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	15
Litigation costs	1Sp11	1	21
Nonresident students	1Sp11	4	4
Out-of-state tuition	1Sp11	4	11
Formulas	1Sp11	4	5-8
State academies	1Sp11	10	6
Statewide testing	1Sp11	2	33
Student organizations	1Sp11	2	33
Summer school service replacement aid, appropriations for	1Sp11	7	1
Teacher travel for home-based services			
Appropriations	1Sp11	4	11
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	17
Transportation aid			
Adjustments	1Sp11	1	13
Regular transportation	1Sp11	1	6

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2383

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EDUCATION FUNDING--Continued			
Tribal contract school aid			
Appropriations	1Sp11	2	33
Forecast adjustments	1Sp11	11	11
EDUCATION PARTNERSHIPS COALITION FUND			
Generally	1Sp11	9	2
EGGS			
Grades and grading	38		15
ELECTIONS			
Appropriations for	1Sp10	1	6,40
Ballots, <i>see</i> BALLOTS			
Campaigning, <i>see</i> CAMPAIGN PRACTICES			
Presidential nomination primary			
Establishment	1Sp10	4	5
Example ballots	1Sp10	4	7
Local government reimbursement	1Sp10	4	8
Political party list	1Sp10	4	1,2,4
Voter qualifications	1Sp10	4	6
Voter registration, <i>see</i> VOTER REGISTRATION			
ELECTRICITY			
Generation, methane digester loans	38		24,25
ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION			
Electronic visit verification, Human Services Department	1Sp9	5	82
ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT			
Surreptitiously installed, bugging, criminal penalties	1Sp5	4	11
ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE			
Dwellings, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties	1Sp5	4	11
Nursing homes, electronic monitoring devices	60	3	1
	1Sp9	11	105
ELK			
Chronic wasting disease	1Sp4	1	3
	1Sp4	2	2
	1Sp4	3	10,53
Farming, <i>see</i> FARMED CERVIDAE			
Hunting licenses	1Sp4	3	51,52
ELK RIVER (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	17

INDEX

2384

	Chap	Art	Sec
ELY (CITY)			
Trailhead, capital improvement project	2	2	11
EMERGENCIES			
Agricultural emergency preparedness and response	1Sp1	1	2
AMBER alert system	1Sp10	1	11
Emergency communication networks	1Sp5	1	12
Emergency response teams	1Sp5	1	12
Medical emergencies, patient-assisted medication administration	25		
Public radio	1Sp10	1	11
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT			
Food, movement restrictions	38		20
Medical resource communications centers	1Sp5	1	12
Public safety answering points	1Sp5	1	12
EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION			
Natural disaster assistance program, appropriations for	1Sp3	1	11
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES			
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program	1Sp9	14	5
Emergency referrals, 911 systems	1Sp5	2	11
Medical resource communications centers	1Sp5	1	12
Regional grants	1Sp9	14	5
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	5
Medical resource communications centers	1Sp5	1	12
Patient-assisted medication administration, guidelines	25		
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS			
Community emergency medical technician (CEMT)	42		1,2,4
Community paramedics	42		3
Patient-assisted medication administration	25		
EMERGENCY TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS			
Emergency communication networks	1Sp5	1	12
Emergency medical services, availability for	1Sp5	2	11
Liability	1Sp5	2	11
911 telecommunicators	1Sp5	2	10
EMERGENCY VEHICLES			
Gross weight limit, exemptions	1Sp3	3	65
Passing when parked	18		3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2385

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN			
School-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	3,78
EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Broadband development	1Sp1	7	2
Capital improvement projects, Hennepin Center for the Arts	1Sp13		4
Generally	1Sp7	1	2
Blind, State Services Division, state employment and retention of employees with disabilities advisory task force, membership	1Sp10	2	24
Economic development, inventory, economic development programs	1Sp7	2	2
Grants, airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program	1Sp7	2	1
Job creation fund businesses	1Sp7	1	2
Launch Minnesota	1Sp7	1	2
		1Sp7	2
Minnesota investment fund	1Sp7	1	2
		1Sp12	4
Reports given, inventory of economic development programs	1Sp7	2	2
ENDANGERED SPECIES			
Destruction of, conditions for	1Sp4	3	13
Violations and penalties, trade in prohibited animal parts	1Sp4	3	14
ENERGY			
Energy storage systems			
Analysis	1Sp7	1	6
		1Sp7	11
Assessments	1Sp7	11	5
Definitions	1Sp7	11	4
Pilot projects	1Sp7	11	2
Wind-generated ammonia	1Sp4	2	2
Renewable energy			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program	1Sp1	1	2
Renewable development account	1Sp7	11	12
Third-party evaluation	1Sp7	1	6
Solar energy, <i>see</i> SOLAR ENERGY			
Wind energy, <i>see</i> WIND ENERGY			
ENERGY CONSERVATION			
Property assessed clean energy program			
Commercial	1Sp7	11	9,10
Nursing facilities pilot project	1Sp9	4	27

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2386		
	Chap	Art	Sec
ENERGY CONSERVATION--Continued			
Voluntary energy improvements financing program, definitions	1Sp7	11	7,8
ENGLISH LEARNERS			
Definitions	1Sp11	1	8
Educational programs, Learning for English Academic Proficiency and Success	1Sp11	10	5
Graduation incentives program	1Sp11	2	18
ENTERPRISE MINNESOTA, INC.			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	2
ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS			
Generally	1Sp4	3	105
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION			
Air pollution, <i>see</i> AIR POLLUTION			
Environment and natural resources trust fund, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND			
Hazardous waste, <i>see</i> HAZARDOUS WASTE			
Pollution Control Agency, <i>see</i> POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY			
Recycling, <i>see</i> RECYCLING			
Voluntary cleanup program	1Sp1	1	2
Water pollution, <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION			
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Reports given	1Sp4	1	2
ESTATE TAXES			
Definitions	1Sp6	1	66
Federal tax changes, notice to Revenue Department	1Sp6	13	1
Qualified farm property	1Sp6	2	24
Qualified small business property	1Sp6	2	23
EVELETH (CITY)			
Bridges (structures), Specialist Noah Pierce Bridge	1Sp3	3	15
EVIDENCE			
Domestic abuse, domestic conduct, admissibility	1Sp5	2	27
Rules of evidence, sexual conduct, marriage and family therapists	52		9
Tax-forfeited land sales, instruments of conveyance	1Sp6	4	23

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2387

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
EXCELSIOR (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	18
EXECUTIVE ORDERS			
Notice of	1Sp10	2	5
EXPLORATORY BORING			
Maps	1Sp9	11	14
EXPLORE MINNESOTA TOURISM			
Appropriations to			
Generally	1Sp4	1	9
Outdoor recreation promotion account	1Sp4	3	106
EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES			
Generally	1Sp11	1	5
EYEGLASSES			
Prescriptions	31		
Sales, health care taxes, nexus in Minnesota	1Sp6	9	1
EYES AND EYESIGHT			
Vision therapy pilot project, repealed	1Sp11	2	34

F

FAIRMONT POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION			
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
FAMILIES			
Hunting parties, eligible family members, elk hunting	1Sp4	3	51
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES			
Background checks, exception, emergency replacement supervision			
supervision	1Sp9	2	58
Child care fix-it tickets, revisor's correction	50	1	63
Education and training			
Child passenger restraint systems	1Sp9	2	49
Exception, emergency replacement supervision	1Sp9	2	58
Generally	1Sp9	2	53
Escape routes	1Sp9	2	57
Family Child Care Task Force	1Sp9	2	132
Inspections	1Sp9	2	26
Licenses			
Correction order review	1Sp9	2	128
Fire safety deficiencies	1Sp9	2	40

	Chap	Art	Sec
FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES--Continued			
Licenses--Continued			
Suspensions, fines, or revocations, revisor's correction	50	1	64
Unlicensed homes, providers	1Sp9	1	2
Violation data, classification	1Sp9	2	3
Payments to			
Absent days	1Sp9	2	11
Child care assistance	1Sp9	2	10
Physical space requirements, generally	1Sp9	2	57,134
Plain-language handbook	1Sp9	2	32
Property taxes	1Sp6	4	7
Records and record keeping			
Attendance records	1Sp9	2	9
Background study materials	1Sp9	2	133
Safety			
Emergency preparedness plans	1Sp9	2	54
Telephone requirement	1Sp9	2	56
Transporting children	1Sp9	2	55
Special family day care homes	1Sp9	2	40
Substitute caregivers, limited use, documentation	1Sp9	2	58
Supervision of license holder's own child	1Sp9	2	46
Variances, substitute caregivers	1Sp9	2	48
Voluntary prekindergarten program	1Sp11	8	2
FAMILY LAW			
<i>See</i> CHILD SUPPORT			
FAMILY REUNIFICATION			
Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination, process	14		1-6
FAMILY SUPPORT PROGRAM			
Generally	1Sp9	5	22
FARM LANDS			
Agricultural land, definitions, classification of property	1Sp6	4	15
Agricultural property, homestead determinations	1Sp6	4	10-13
Endangered plant species, protection, exemptions	1Sp4	3	13
FARM PRODUCTS			
Definitions, Transportation Department	1Sp3	3	68
Transportation			
Seven-axle vehicles	1Sp3	3	69
Six-axle vehicles	1Sp3	3	67

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2389

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FARMED CERVIDAE			
Chronic wasting disease	1Sp4	3	9,10
Confinement areas, fences	1Sp1	2	2
	1Sp4	3	3,10
Contested case hearings, guidelines for	1Sp4	3	7
Fees	1Sp4	3	6
Identification requirements for	1Sp4	3	4
Inspection requirements	1Sp4	3	5
Registration	1Sp4	3	8
Violations and penalties	1Sp4	3	3
FARMS			
Beginning farmer loans, <i>see</i> under RURAL FINANCE			
AUTHORITY			
Beginning farmers, report	1Sp1	2	21
Estate taxes, exemption	1Sp6	2	24
Family farms, limited liability companies	1Sp6	4	10-13
Farm loans			
Agriculture best management practices loans	24		1
	1Sp2	2	3
Farm opportunity loan program	38		27
Livestock equipment loan program	1Sp1	2	15
Rural Finance Authority, <i>see</i> Loans under RURAL FINANCE			
AUTHORITY			
Farmers, children or wards, drivers licenses	1Sp3	3	73
Farmers' markets, <i>see</i> under FOOD			
Land, <i>see</i> FARM LANDS			
FEDERAL AID			
Subsidized rental housing, federally subsidized rental housing	1Sp1	5	2
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION			
Airports and landing fields, no hazard determinations	1Sp3	3	101
FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS			
Minimum wage study	1Sp6	11	1
FENCES (PARTITION)			
Farmed Cervidae	1Sp4	3	3
FERTILIZERS			
Agricultural Fertilizer Research and Education Council			
Eligible projects, grant programs	1Sp1	2	6,7
Grants	1Sp1	2	8
Fees, inspection fees	1Sp1	2	4

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2390		
	Chap	Art	Sec
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME			
Reduction programs, eligible regional collaboratives, reports	1Sp9	14	2
FILM AND TV BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp7	1	2
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE (HUMAN SERVICES)			
Child care sliding fee program, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE SLIDING FEE PROGRAM			
Housing support, <i>see</i> HOUSING SUPPORT			
Medical assistance, <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
MFIP child care program, <i>see</i> under CHILD CARE			
Supplemental aid, <i>see</i> SUPPLEMENTAL AID			
FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			
Agriculture best management practices loans	24		1
Definitions, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	2	10
FINGERPRINTS			
Health-related licensees	49		2-4
Human services licensees	1Sp9	2	67
Predatory offenders, registration	1Sp5	5	5
FIRE DEPARTMENTS			
Chiefs, firefighter licensing and training, duties	1Sp5	7	15
Definitions	1Sp5	7	1,6
Equipment, <i>see</i> FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
Examinations, firefighters, reciprocity exam	1Sp5	7	17
Fire stations, building materials, sales and use tax exemption	1Sp6	3	13
FIRE HAZARDS			
Family day care homes	1Sp9	2	40
Flame-retardant chemicals, restrictions	47		1
FIRE MARSHALS			
Appropriations to, reduced cigarette ignition propensity account	1Sp5	2	6
FIREARMS			
Certificates and certification, safety certificate	1Sp4	3	55
Hunting			
Disabled hunters	1Sp4	3	60
Restrictions on use	1Sp4	3	70
FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	12
Definitions	1Sp5	7	1,2,6-9

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2391

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FIREFIGHTER TRAINING AND EDUCATION BOARD--Continued			
Generally	1Sp5	7	3-5,11-16
FIREFIGHTERS			
Education and training			
Appropriations for	1Sp5	1	12
Board	1Sp5	7	3-5
Definitions	1Sp5	7	1,2,6-9
Examination and eligibility requirements	1Sp5	7	10
Licensure requirements	1Sp5	7	11-16
State forest firefighters	1Sp4	3	35
Equipment, <i>see</i> FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
Examinations, reciprocity exams	1Sp5	7	17
Licenses			
Reciprocity, out-of-state applicants	1Sp5	7	17
State forest firefighters	1Sp4	3	35
Retirement, paid firefighters, <i>see</i> LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF			
ASSOCIATIONS			
FIREFIGHTING EQUIPMENT			
Fire state aid	1Sp6	19	2
Firefighting foam, prohibitions	47		2
FIREWOOD			
Cutting, state lands	1Sp4	3	40
FIRST AID SUPPLIES			
Epinephrine auto-injectors, entities authorized to obtain and store	61		
FIRST-TIME HOME BUYER SAVINGS ACCOUNTS			
Beneficiaries, designation	1Sp6	13	3
FISH AND FISHING			
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Bait, <i>see</i> BAIT			
Burbot	1Sp4	3	44,45,73
Contaminants assessment	1Sp2	2	6
Crayfish	1Sp4	3	25
Definitions, game and fish law	1Sp4	3	44,45
Education and training, basic angling curriculum	1Sp4	3	113
Fishing piers, accessibility	1Sp4	2	2
Gizzard shad	1Sp4	3	24,71
Hunter and angler recruitment and retention	1Sp4	1	3
Ice safety	1Sp4	1	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2392

	Chap	Art	Sec
FISH AND FISHING--Continued			
Nets and netting, cast nets	1Sp4	3	71
Sales	1Sp4	3	72
Summary of laws, distribution	1Sp4	3	46
FISHING LICENSES			
Applications	1Sp4	3	50
FLENSBURG (CITY)			
Aid compensation, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
FLOODWOOD (CITY)			
Rest areas, operation and maintenance	1Sp3	3	117
FOOD			
Alternative community-based food distribution systems	1Sp1	1	2
Farmers' markets, food product sampling and demonstration, revisor's correction	50	1	14
Food waste, reduction	1Sp4	1	2
Foodshelves			
Second Harvest Heartland	1Sp1	1	2
Surplus agricultural commodities	1Sp1	1	2
Good food access program	1Sp1	1	2
Licenses			
Liquor dealers	1Sp1	2	12
Venison distribution and reimbursement, requirements for	1Sp4	3	2
Organic certification, cost-share payments	1Sp1	1	2
FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS			
Seasonal temporary food stands, exemption	1Sp9	11	103
Special event food stands, exemption	1Sp9	11	103
FOOD ASSISTANCE			
Food shelf programs	1Sp9	14	2
Hunger free campuses	64	2	38
FOOD HANDLERS			
Licenses			
Classification	38		10
Community health boards, duties	38		11-13
Custom exempt licenses	38		9,14
FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS			
Fines, revisor's correction	50	1	13

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2393

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FOOD STAMP PROGRAM			
Federal aid, employment and training programs, revisor's correction	50	1	76
FOREIGN CORPORATIONS			
Certificates of authority, defined, revisor's correction	50	1	102
FOREIGN STATES			
Compacts with, <i>see</i> INTERSTATE COMPACTS			
Horse racing, occupational licenses, recognition	1Sp10	8	6
Hospitals, inpatient payment system, rates	1Sp9	7	12
Income and franchise taxes			
Deferred foreign income	1Sp6	1	11,29,33
Global intangible low-taxed income	1Sp6	1	30-32
Interstate tuition reciprocity	64	1	2
Licensed professional counselors, licensure or registration	28		1
State student loans, eligibility	64	2	10
FOREIGN STUDENTS			
Foreign medical school graduates, licenses	1Sp9	10	2,3
FOREST PRODUCTS			
Decorative forest products, removal, written consent	1Sp4	3	36
Definitions	1Sp4	3	39
Special product permit, commercial use	1Sp4	3	40
Transportation			
Special products vehicle permits	1Sp3	3	66
Vehicles	1Sp3	3	20,64,66
FORESTS			
Conservation, appropriations, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Conservation Corps, <i>see</i> CONSERVATION CORPS			
MINNESOTA			
Definitions, timber lands	1Sp4	3	39
Environmental projects	1Sp4	2	2
Firefighting costs	1Sp4	1	3
Forest road maintenance	1Sp4	1	3
Forestry data system	1Sp4	1	3
Minnesota forests for the future program	1Sp2	1	2
Sustainable forest incentive program, definitions	1Sp6	4	37
Sustainable forests	1Sp4	1	3
FORFEITURES			
Remission or mitigation of forfeiture, motor vehicles, driving while impaired	1Sp5	6	4

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX 2394

	Chap	Art	Sec
FORMS (DOCUMENTS)			
County recorders, discharge of restrictive covenants	45		5
FOSTER CARE			
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act	1Sp9	1	23
Family foster homes, capacity	1Sp9	2	30,134
Independent living plans, transition to adulthood	1Sp9	1	32
Medical assistance, children, eligibility	1Sp9	7	18
Northstar program, <i>see</i> NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM			
Placement			
Permanency proceedings	1Sp9	1	33
Residential family-based substance use disorder treatment program	1Sp9	1	23,26,31
Relatives, kinship navigator models	1Sp9	1	40
FOUNDATION FOR STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS, MINNESOTA			
Generally	1Sp11	2	12-17
FOXES			
Hunting	1Sp4	3	57
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES			
Cost-sharing	1Sp9	8	15
Definitions, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	12
Disclosure, Affordable Care Act requirements	1Sp9	8	8
Health insurance			
Chemical dependency treatment	1Sp9	8	14
Coverage			
Emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Mammograms	1Sp9	8	1
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21
Mental health services	1Sp9	8	14
Insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Providers			
Network adequacy	1Sp9	8	11
Network notifications	1Sp9	8	9
Reports given, pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs	1Sp9	8	2
Waivers, provider network adequacy	1Sp9	8	10

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2395

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
FRAUD			
Human services, licensing, mandatory reporting	1Sp9	2	50
FROGS			
Taking, invasive species infested waters	1Sp4	3	25
FUNDS			
<i>See</i> STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS			
G			
GAMBLING			
Accounting and bookkeeping, generally	1Sp10	7	5
Definitions, lawful gambling and gambling devices	1Sp10	7	1
Enforcement, lawful gambling regulation	1Sp5	1	12
Expenditures, lawful purpose, revisor's correction	50	1	105
Participants, restrictions on participation	1Sp10	7	3
Premises, lessors, restrictions on participation	1Sp10	7	3
Public information and education programs, problem gambling grants	1Sp9	14	2
GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	15
GAME FISH			
Definitions, game and fish laws	1Sp4	3	44
GAME MEATS			
Venison donations	1Sp4	3	2
GAS PIPELINES			
State general levy, abatement	1Sp6	4	21
GASES			
Sales, federally restricted medical gases	1Sp9	10	35
GENERAL ASSISTANCE			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE			
Declining enrollment revenue, computation	1Sp11	8	8
Desegregation revenue, repealed	1Sp11	1	26
Equity revenue, qualifying districts	1Sp11	1	14
Formula allowance	1Sp11	1	10

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2396

	Chap	Art	Sec
GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE--Continued			
General education aid			
Adjustments	1Sp11	4	9
Appropriation	1Sp11	1	25
Charter schools	1Sp11	1	9
Local optional revenue	1Sp11	1	11,14
Operating capital revenue	1Sp11	1	12
Postsecondary enrollment option, formula	1Sp11	2	10
Referendum equalization aid, formula	1Sp11	1	17-19
Referendum levy and revenue			
Generally	1Sp6	5	1
Referendum authority	1Sp11	1	15,16
Tax base replacement aid	1Sp11	1	20
Sparsity revenue, Karlstad Elementary School	1Sp11	1	24
Special education, payment to resident or nonresident district	1Sp11	4	9
GENERAL ELECTIONS			
Local sales and use taxes, approval	1Sp6	6	1,4
GENERAL FUND			
Budget reserve account	1Sp6	11	17
Transfers to			
Health care access fund, MinnesotaCare expenditures	1Sp9	7	2
Premium security plan account excess, medical assistance expenditure reduction	1Sp9	7	35
GLENWOOD (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	19
GOOD SAMARITANS			
Epinephrine auto-injector use	61		
GOVERNMENT DATA			
Agriculture Department, data sharing	1Sp9	11	97
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor	1Sp10	2	4
Birth records, access	1Sp9	11	18-20
Certificates of real estate value, classification	1Sp6	4	8
Child care assistance programs, data, classification	1Sp9	2	1,4,7
Child care centers, licenses, violation data, classification	1Sp9	2	3
Confidential data on individuals, investigations, ombudsperson			
for corrections	1Sp5	3	1
Corrections and detention data, ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	1,7
County veterans service officers, classification	1Sp6	4	4,14
	1Sp10	6	5

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2397

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued			
Criminal history information			
Third-party logistics providers	1Sp9	10	48
Wholesale drug distributors licensees	1Sp9	10	47
Drivers' licenses, photographs or electronically produced images, classification	1Sp5	5	1
Early Childhood Longitudinal Data System	64	2	2
Federal Reserve minimum wage study	1Sp6	11	1
Health Department			
Data sharing	1Sp9	11	97
Health care providers, health care workers information system	60	4	1-3
Health plan companies, encounter data	1Sp9	8	16
Higher Education Office, financial assistance data, classification	64	2	16
HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, investigative data	1Sp9	11	104
Homestead applications	1Sp10	6	6
Human rights, investigative data	1Sp5	2	9
Human services, data sharing	1Sp3	3	3
Human Services Department			
Background study information	1Sp9	2	69,70
Home and community-based services, labor market annual report	1Sp9	5	54
School-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	3
Labor and Industry Department, compliance orders, providing data to agencies and employees	1Sp7	3	4
Marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action	52		10
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, investigative data, classification	52		10
Medical records, Human Services Department, access	1Sp9	2	121
Mental health screening	1Sp9	6	1,73
Metropolitan Council, data sharing	1Sp3	3	3,4
Minnesota identification cards, classification, photographs or electronically produced images	1Sp5	5	1
Mortgage loan originator licensing, revisor's correction	50	1	6
Motor vehicle registration data			
Social Security numbers, classification	1Sp9	7	1
Uses	1Sp3	3	26
Predatory offenders	1Sp5	5	10,12
Private postsecondary schools, classification	64	2	23
Public data, ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2398

	Chap	Art	Sec
GOVERNMENT DATA--Continued			
Rideshare program, classification	1Sp5	2	2
Social Security numbers	1Sp9	7	1
State agencies, grant applications, RFPs, and evaluation data, classification	1Sp10	2	7
Statewide longitudinal education data system	64	1	2
Student complaint data, data classification	64	2	1,27,35
Transit customers	1Sp5	2	3,12,30
Transportation Department, data sharing	1Sp3	3	4
Workers' compensation			
Data classification	50	1	7
	1Sp7	12	8,10
Death or injury reports, access	1Sp7	12	6
Investigative and enforcement data, access	1Sp7	12	6
GOVERNOR			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	3
Executive orders, <i>see</i> EXECUTIVE ORDERS			
Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month	1Sp9	12	1
Retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
GRAIN			
Definitions			
Grain Buyers Act	1Sp1	4	1-3
Grain Storage Act	1Sp1	4	12-14
GRAIN BUYERS			
Agriculture Department, rulemaking authority	1Sp1	4	10
Audits and examinations	1Sp1	4	7
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)	1Sp1	4	5
Cash sales	1Sp1	4	6
Contracts and agreements, voluntary extension of credit	1Sp1	4	8,9
Definitions	1Sp1	4	1-3
Examinations, annual and supplemental	1Sp1	4	11
Fees	1Sp1	4	4
Fiduciary information, report	1Sp1	4	19
Financial statements	1Sp1	4	7
GRAIN STORAGE			
Definitions, Grain Storage Act	1Sp1	4	12-14
Grain banks	1Sp1	4	13,17
Temporary storage	1Sp1	4	14,17

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2399

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
GRAIN WAREHOUSES			
Audits and examinations	1Sp1	4	18
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)	1Sp1	4	16
Delivery of grain	1Sp1	4	17
Fiduciary information, report	1Sp1	4	19
Inspection fees, depositing	1Sp1	4	15
License fees	1Sp1	4	15
Reports given, financial reports, qualified nongovernmental units, audit	1Sp1	4	18
GREATER MINNESOTA			
Business development	1Sp7	1	2
Launch Minnesota, preferences	1Sp7	2	8
GREATER MINNESOTA REGIONAL PARKS AND TRAILS COMMISSION			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	3	3
GROUNDWATER			
Managed aquifer recharge	1Sp4	2	2
Monitoring	1Sp2	2	3,5
Planning, revisor's correction	50	1	25
Wells, <i>see</i> WELLS			
GUARDIAN AD LITEM BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	5
H			
HAIR BRAIDERS			
Registration, repealed	1Sp10	2	14,15,27
HARASSMENT			
Criminal penalties	1Sp5	2	17-19,21,29
Definitions, crime of violence	1Sp5	2	26
HARBORS AND PORTS			
Port development assistance program, appropriations for	1Sp3	1	2,9
HARD-OF-HEARING PERSONS			
Definitions, Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Act	23		1
Services to, Education Department	1Sp11	9	3
HAZARDOUS MATERIALS			
Hazmat and chemical assessment teams	1Sp5	1	12

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2400		
	Chap	Art	Sec
HAZARDOUS WASTE			
Agricultural chemicals, outdoor recreation lands	1Sp1	2	9
Pesticides, outdoor recreation lands	1Sp1	2	9
HEAD START			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	8	13
Buses			
Lights	1Sp3	3	46
Warning devices	1Sp3	3	47,52
Licenses, human services, background studies	1Sp11	8	10
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	6
Cost-sharing, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Coverage			
Cancer chemotherapy treatment	1Sp9	8	13
Chemical dependency treatment	1Sp9	8	14
Emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Mammograms	1Sp9	8	1
Mental health services	1Sp9	8	14
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Disclosure, Affordable Care Act requirements	1Sp9	8	8
Group health and accident insurance, prepaid medical assistance program	1Sp9	7	34
Health and accident insurance companies			
Definitions, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	12
Pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment costs, Commerce Department, reimbursement	1Sp9	8	2
Reports given	1Sp9	8	2
Health maintenance organizations, <i>see</i> HEALTH			
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS			
Health plan companies			
Data	1Sp9	8	16
Step therapy, protocol	1Sp9	7	3,4
	1Sp9	8	13,17
Individual market, Minnesota premium security plan, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA PREMIUM SECURITY PLAN			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2401

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE--Continued			
Managed care plans or organizations, <i>see</i> Managed care plans under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Medical assistance, <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Medicare supplement insurance, coverage, Part B deductibles	62	5	1-12
MinnesotaCare, <i>see</i> MINNESOTACARE			
Providers			
Network adequacy	1Sp9	8	11
Network notifications	1Sp9	8	9
Reinsurance, premium security plan	1Sp9	8	6,22
State colleges and universities	64	2	37
State health care programs, public information and education programs	1Sp9	7	8
Waivers, provider network adequacy	1Sp9	8	10
HEALTH CARE			
Correctional facilities, offender health care	1Sp5	1	15
Cost containment, step therapy protocol	1Sp9	7	3,4
		1Sp9	8
			13,17
Data, all-payer claims data	1Sp9	8	16
Health care providers, step therapy protocol	1Sp9	8	13
Home care, <i>see</i> HOME CARE SERVICES			
Insurance, <i>see</i> HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE			
Mental health, <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
Primary care education initiatives	64	1	4
Telemedicine systems			
Chemical use assessments	1Sp9	6	41
Consultations	1Sp9	7	23
United Family Medicine residency program	64	1	2
Volunteer health care provider program	46		
HEALTH CARE DIRECTIVES			
Provisions, opioids	63	2	1,2
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES			
Boarding care homes, <i>see</i> BOARDING CARE HOMES			
Hospitals, <i>see</i> HOSPITALS			
Immunity, reports given, marriage and family therapists, disciplinary action	52		15,20
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions	1Sp9	11	101
Nursing homes, <i>see</i> NURSING HOMES			
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2402

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES--Continued			
Reports given, disciplinary action, marriage and family therapists	52		14
HEALTH CARE TAXES			
Additional expense, transfer to third-party contracts	1Sp6	16	13
Definitions	1Sp6	16	1-10
Exclusions	1Sp6	16	11
Exemptions	1Sp6	16	11,12
Health care provider tax	1Sp6	9	4,10
Hospital tax	1Sp6	9	2,10
Overpayments, interest	1Sp6	9	8
Rate changes	1Sp6	9	7,9
Rates	1Sp6	9	2-6
Surgical center tax	1Sp6	9	3,10
Transacting business in Minnesota	1Sp6	9	1
Use tax, legend drugs	1Sp6	9	6,10
Wholesale drug distributor tax	1Sp6	9	5,10
HEALTH DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Assisted living facility licensure	60	5	2
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	8
Emergency services	1Sp9	14	5
Home care provider inspections	60	5	2
Nonnarcotic pain management	63	3	1
Vulnerable adults regulation	60	5	2
Assisted living facilities			
Background studies	60	1	7
Controlling individual restrictions	60	1	24
Enforcement activities	60	1	46
Investigations	60	1	35
Licenses	60	1	8,10
Oversight	60	1	34
Resident quality of care and outcome improvement task force	60	1	40
Surveys	60	1	6,35
Blue Ribbon Commission	1Sp9	7	46
Cooper/Sams volunteer ambulance program	1Sp9	14	5
Education and training, ambulance training grants	1Sp9	14	5
Electronic health records technology	1Sp9	11	2,3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2403

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Grants, community solutions for healthy child development	1Sp9	11	107
	1Sp9	14	3
	1Sp12		6
Health disparities reduction	1Sp9	11	69,70
Investigations, assisted living facilities	60	1	35
Licenses, generally			
Fees	60	1	1
Revisor's correction	50	1	38
Occupational therapy license fees	1Sp9	10	8-15
Postpartum depression programs	1Sp9	11	68
Primary care residency expansion grants	1Sp9	11	17
Reports given			
Accreditation report, repeal	22		6
Health disparities and educational achievement	1Sp9	11	106
Manufactured home parks, license information	1Sp1	6	17
Medical cannabis	1Sp9	11	86
Rulemaking authority, assisted living facilities	60	1	41,45
Smoking	1Sp9	11	22
Statewide health improvement program	1Sp9	11	71-75
Tobacco use cessation	1Sp9	11	22
HEALTH HOMES			
Discharge criteria	1Sp9	6	60
Generally	1Sp9	6	58,59
Providers	1Sp9	6	61-64,66
Standards	1Sp9	6	65
HEALTH INFORMATION EXCHANGES			
Electronic health records	1Sp9	11	2,3
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS			
Conversion transactions, moratorium	1Sp9	8	20
Cost-sharing, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Coverage			
Chemical dependency treatment	1Sp9	8	14
Emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Mammograms	1Sp9	8	1
Mental health services	1Sp9	8	14
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2404

	Chap	Art	Sec
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS--Continued			
Coverage--Continued			
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Definitions, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	12
Disclosure, Affordable Care Act requirements	1Sp9	8	8
Geographic accessibility	1Sp9	8	4,5
Nonprofit earnings	1Sp9	8	3
Participating entities, revisor's correction	50	1	17
Providers			
Network adequacy	1Sp9	8	11
Network notifications	1Sp9	8	5,9
Reports given, pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement	1Sp9	8	2
Waivers, provider network adequacy	1Sp9	8	10
HEALTHY EATING, HERE AT HOME PROGRAM			
Appropriations for	1Sp10	1	25
HEARING AIDS			
Health care taxes, nexus in Minnesota	1Sp6	9	1
HEARSEES			
Base value	1Sp3	3	19
HENNEPIN COUNTY			
County administrator, removals by, Hennepin County Library director		48	
Grants to, Cedar Riverside Partnership	1Sp7	1	2
Hennepin Center for the Arts	1Sp13		4
HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY			
Library board, library director, appointment and removal		48	
HENNEPIN HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.			
Employees, foreign citizens, Public Employees Retirement Association membership	1Sp8	8	7
HEPATITIS			
Treatment and prevention, HIV, HBV, and HCV prevention program, repealed	1Sp9	11	112
HERBICIDES			
Sales and use taxes, exemptions	1Sp6	3	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2405

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE			
Appropriations to			
Agricultural educators loan forgiveness	64	1	2
American Indian scholarships	64	1	2
Aviation degree loan forgiveness program	64	1	2
Campus sexual assault reporting	64	1	2
Campus sexual violence prevention and response coordinator	64	1	2
Child care grants	64	1	2
College Possible	64	1	2
Concurrent enrollment courses grants	64	1	2
Dual training competency grants	64	1	2
Education equity partnership	64	1	2
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students	64	1	2
	64	2	41
Family medical education	64	1	2
Get Ready!	64	1	2
Interstate tuition reciprocity	64	1	2
Intervention for college attendance program grants	64	1	2
Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program	64	1	2
Loan Repayment Assistance Program	64	1	2
Midwest Higher Education Compact	64	1	2
Minitex	64	1	2
Minnesota Independence College and Community	64	1	2
MN Reconnect	64	1	2
MnLINK Gateway	64	1	2
Public safety officer survivor benefits	64	1	2
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants	64	1	2
State student grants	64	1	2
State work-study	64	1	2
Statewide longitudinal education data system	64	1	2
Student loan debt counseling	64	1	2
Student-parent information	64	1	2
Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants	64	1	2
Summer academic enrichment program	64	1	2
Teacher candidate grants	64	1	2
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness	64	1	2
Tribal college grants	64	1	2
United Family Medicine residency program	64	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2406

	Chap	Art	Sec
HIGHER EDUCATION OFFICE--Continued			
Argosy University closure	34		
Bond allocations	1Sp1	6	46
Contracts and agreements, Minnesota college savings plan	64	2	42
Loans, duties, generally	64	2	11-16
MN Reconnect	64	1	2
	64	2	7
Registration, data	64	2	22,23
Reports given			
Argosy University closure	34		
College Possible	64	1	2
Concurrent enrollment courses	64	1	2
Student loan debt counseling	64	2	18
SELF Loans	64	2	17
Student loan debt counseling	64	2	18
Teacher shortage grant program, revisor's correction	50	1	36
HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN			
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Payroll deductions	1Sp8	8	17
HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND			
Appropriations from	1Sp3	1	4
	1Sp10	1	14
Expenditures report	1Sp3	3	6
HIGHWAYS			
Federal aid, appropriations from	1Sp3	1	2
Interstate highways			
Forest products, vehicles hauling	1Sp3	3	64
Signs, state academies	1Sp3	3	129
Kenneth E. Sellon and Eugene B. Schlotfeldt Memorial			
Highway	1Sp3	3	13
Laned highways, driving rules	1Sp3	3	37,39
Trunk highways, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS			
HISTORIC PRESERVATION			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	4	2
Digital library project	1Sp2	4	2
Historic Preservation Office, appropriations to	1Sp10	1	11
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit	1Sp6	1	43-46
Northern Bedrock Historic Preservation Corps	1Sp2	4	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2407

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS			
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit	1Sp6	1	43-46
HISTORICAL SOCIETIES			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	4	2
HOCKEY			
Hockey Hall of Fame, appropriations for	1Sp10	1	23
HOCKEY ARENAS			
Ice centers	1Sp10	2	16
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS			
Application of law	1Sp9	5	11
Assessments			
Disabled persons	1Sp9	5	53
Reassessments and updates	1Sp9	5	45,46
Brain injury waiver, capacity transfer	36		
	1Sp9	5	91
Community access for disability inclusion (CADI) waiver, capacity transfer	36		
	1Sp9	5	91
Consumer-directed community supports	1Sp9	5	80,81
Coordinated service and support plans	1Sp9	5	49,50,52
Data			
Costs, reporting and analysis	1Sp9	5	65
Medical assistance payments	1Sp9	5	58
Disability waiver reconfiguration	1Sp9	5	86
Elderly waiver (EW)			
Conforming changes	54	2	1-43
Cross-reference corrections	54	1	33
Customized living services grants	1Sp9	4	28
	1Sp9	14	2
Payments to vendors	1Sp9	5	48
Recodification	54	1	1-31,34
Transition	54	1	32
Housing access grants	1Sp9	5	34
Integrated community supports, setting capacity report	1Sp9	5	19
Intensive support services	1Sp9	5	12
Long-term care consultation services	1Sp9	5	43-47
Payments to vendors			
Banding period	1Sp9	5	94
Definitions	1Sp9	5	56

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2408

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS--Continued			
Payments to vendors--Continued			
Innovation payments	1Sp9	5	51
Rates	1Sp9	5	59-68
Services	1Sp9	5	57
Program coordination, evaluation, and oversight	1Sp9	7	6
Providers			
Adult day service, billing and documentation requirements	1Sp9	2	126
Billing requirements	1Sp9	2	122
Documentation requirements	1Sp9	2	123
Equipment and supply services, documentation requirements	1Sp9	2	125
Labor market annual report	1Sp9	5	54
Positive support professionals	1Sp9	5	16-18
Reports given	1Sp9	5	19
Training	1Sp9	5	14,15
Transportation service, documentation and billing requirements	1Sp9	2	124
Rate stabilization adjustments	1Sp9	5	55
Residential support services	1Sp9	5	60
Service plans	1Sp9	5	13
Supported employment services, revisor's correction	50	2	1-6
HOME CARE PROVIDER ADVISORY COUNCIL			
Generally	60	4	26
	1Sp9	11	65,66
HOME CARE SERVICES			
Background studies	60	4	25
Clients, transfer of providers	60	1	24
Definitions, home care providers	1Sp9	11	38-40
Home care bill of rights	60	4	16,35
	1Sp9	11	51
Home care providers			
Advisory council, duties	60	4	26
Changes of ownership	1Sp9	11	41,44,48,112
Disease prevention and control	1Sp9	11	64,112
Fines	60	4	19,21
Hearings	60	4	23
Inspections, appropriations for	60	5	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2409

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOME CARE SERVICES--Continued			
Home care providers--Continued			
Licenses			
Applications	60	4	35
Comprehensive category	60	4	17
Exclusions	60	4	18
Suspensions, revocations, refusals to renew	1Sp9	11	45-47
Temporary licenses	1Sp9	11	43
Notice to, predatory offenders	1Sp5	5	7
Reports given	1Sp9	5	54,59
Responsibilities with respect to client	1Sp9	11	51-56
Supervision	1Sp9	11	63
Surveys	60	4	20
	1Sp9	11	44
Training	1Sp9	11	62
Violations and penalties	60	4	19,21
	1Sp9	11	42
Labor marketing reporting	1Sp9	11	50
Licenses			
Home and community-based services, integrated licensure	1Sp9	11	67
Reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	12
Medical assistance, recipient protection	1Sp9	2	119
Medication management	1Sp9	11	57-60
Personal care assistant provider agencies, generally	1Sp9	5	39-42
	1Sp9	7	33
Personal care assistants			
Electronic visit verification	1Sp9	5	82
	1Sp9	14	2
Generally	1Sp9	5	36,37
	1Sp9	7	47
Requirements, revisor's correction	50	1	72
Personal care services, medical assistance			
Coverage	1Sp9	5	35
Enhanced rate	1Sp9	5	36,38
Generally	1Sp9	2	120
Restricted recipient program	1Sp9	2	118
Service verification, repealed	1Sp9	5	94
Records and record keeping			
Employee records	1Sp9	11	49

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2410

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOME CARE SERVICES--Continued			
Records and record keeping--Continued			
Employee training	1Sp9	11	62
Personal care services	1Sp9	2	120
Termination of services	60	4	35
Therapy services	1Sp9	11	61
Treatment services	1Sp9	11	61
Violations and penalties, home care providers			
Enforcement	60	4	24
Maltreatment compensation fund	60	4	21,22
HOME SCHOOLS			
Students, postsecondary enrollment options	1Sp11	1	7
HOMELESS PERSONS			
Definitions, child care programs	1Sp9	1	1
Homeless management information system	1Sp1	5	2
Homework starts with home program	1Sp1	5	2
Housing			
Homeless youth	1Sp9	6	72
Housing support	1Sp9	6	68-70
HOMESTEADS			
Agricultural homestead market value credit	1Sp6	4	17
Applications	1Sp6	17	2
Classification of property (taxation), data, classification	1Sp10	6	6
Credits, school building bond agricultural credit	1Sp6	5	2
Determination rules	1Sp6	4	10-13
Disabled veterans	1Sp6	4	16,38
Manufactured home parks	1Sp6	4	9
Owners	1Sp6	17	2
Sale or transfer of homestead property, certificates of real estate value, filing	1Sp6	4	8
HOPKINS (CITY)			
Redevelopment tax increment financing district, extension	1Sp6	7	1
HORSE RACING			
Card clubs, policy, compliance	1Sp10	8	9
Class C, occupation licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees	1Sp10	8	6
Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing	1Sp10	8	1
Fees, licenses	1Sp10	8	5
Hearings, stewards' rulings	1Sp10	8	14

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2411

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HORSE RACING--Continued			
Licensees, payments to, withholding (taxes)	1Sp6	13	2
Licenses, rulemaking	1Sp10	8	5
Purses	1Sp10	8	7
Racetracks, excluded persons	1Sp10	8	18
Revocation or suspension	1Sp10	8	4
Stewards	1Sp10	8	13,14
Violations and penalties, fines	1Sp10	8	17
HORSES			
Research			
Grants for	1Sp10	8	15
Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution	1Sp10	8	16
HOSPICES			
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions	1Sp9	11	101
HOSPITALS			
Charges	1Sp9	11	35
Construction moratorium		41	
Discharge of patients, children with chronic or high-cost medical conditions	1Sp9	11	34
Disclosure, charges	1Sp9	11	35
Expansion, planning and review	1Sp9	11	32
Licenses, reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	12
Medical assistance			
Disproportionate population adjustments	1Sp9	7	11
Payments			
Births	1Sp9	7	36
Rates	1Sp9	7	9-13
Patients, clinic facility fees		7	
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Rates, clinic facility fees		7	
Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program	64	1	4
State hospitals, <i>see</i> REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS			
Swing beds	1Sp9	11	33
HOTELS			
Guests, invasion of privacy, criminal penalties	1Sp5	4	11
HOURS OF WORK			
Earnings statements	1Sp7	3	11

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2412

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	2
Legislative employee working group on accessibility measures, membership	1Sp10	5	5
HOUSING			
Workforce homeownership program	1Sp1	5	2
Workforce housing development program	1Sp1	5	2
HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES			
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file	1Sp6	8	7
Consulting, low-income housing tax credits, distribution plan	1Sp1	6	24
Definitions, Bond Allocation Act	1Sp1	6	29-36
Northwest Minnesota Multicounty Housing and Redevelopment Authority	1Sp6	4	31
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY			
Appropriations to	1Sp1	5	2
Data, bond allocations	1Sp1	6	37
Definitions, Bond Allocation Act	1Sp1	6	29-36
Economic development and housing challenge program	1Sp1	6	26
Manufactured home relocation trust fund, duties	1Sp1	6	27
Olmstead Compliance Office	1Sp7	1	2
Reports given			
Biennial report	1Sp1	6	23
Homeownership education, counseling, and training program	1Sp1	6	22
Manufactured home relocation trust fund	1Sp1	6	16
State policy	1Sp1	6	25
HOUSING PROJECTS			
Federally subsidized rental housing, housing infrastructure bonds	1Sp13		1-3
Housing development projects, workforce and affordable homeownership development program	1Sp1	6	28
HOUSING REHABILITATION			
Owner-occupied housing	1Sp1	5	2
Rental housing	1Sp1	5	2
HOUSING SUPPORT			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Grants	1Sp9	14	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2413

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HOUSING SUPPORT--Continued			
Contracts and agreements	1Sp9	5	77
Definitions	60	4	28
Eligibility	1Sp9	6	68
Fraud	1Sp9	2	108
Housing Support Act, revisor's correction	50	1	77
Licenses	60	4	29
Payment rates			
Homeless persons	1Sp9	6	70
Monthly rates	1Sp9	5	94
Providers, employment restrictions	1Sp9	5	77,79
Services, minimum requirements	1Sp9	6	69
Supplementary services	1Sp9	5	76,78
HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS			
Repealed	60	1	48
HUBBARD COUNTY			
State lands, sales	1Sp4	4	12
HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)			
Insurance, health insurance premium payment plans	1Sp9	5	33
Prevention and treatment program, repealed	1Sp9	11	112
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	10
Investigations, case files	1Sp5	2	9
HUMAN SERVICES			
Background checks, <i>see</i> Human services licensees under BACKGROUND CHECKS AND STUDIES			
Child care, <i>see</i> CHILD CARE			
Counties, <i>see</i> Human services under COUNTIES			
Foster care, <i>see</i> FOSTER CARE			
Job training, <i>see</i> JOB TRAINING			
Licenses			
Disqualification			
Bar to setting aside	1Sp9	2	77,78
Periods	1Sp9	2	76
Rescission or set aside of disqualification	1Sp9	2	74,75
Disqualified persons, variances	1Sp9	2	79-81
Notice given	1Sp9	2	29
Licenses			
Applications for, change in ownership	1Sp9	2	24,33

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2414

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES--Continued			
Licenses--Continued			
Closures	1Sp9	2	35
Definitions	1Sp9	2	13-21
		1Sp9	7
Denial	1Sp9	2	34
Disqualification, setting aside	1Sp9	2	74,75
Extension	1Sp9	2	28
Failure to apply	1Sp9	2	23
Fines	50	1	64
		1Sp9	2
Fraud, mandatory reporting	1Sp9	2	50
Inspections	1Sp9	2	26
Local social services agencies, duties and authority	1Sp9	2	48
Printing, licensing agencies, telephone numbers	1Sp9	2	45
Requirements	1Sp9	2	22,27
Sanctions	1Sp9	2	36
Suspension or revocation	1Sp9	2	37-39
Transferability	1Sp9	2	33
Medical assistance, <i>see</i> MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Mental health services, <i>see</i> MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
MFIP, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)			
Public funds, limits on receiving	1Sp9	2	13
Recipients, data	1Sp3	3	3
State-operated services, <i>see</i> STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)			
Variances, licenses	1Sp9	2	48
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT			
Adoption assistance incentive grants	1Sp9	14	2
Appropriations to			
Assisted living facility licensure	60	5	1
Background study fees	1Sp9	2	71
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Generally	1Sp9	14	2
Grant programs	1Sp9	14	2
Medical assistance	12		3
Ombudsman for long-term care	60	5	1
Operational costs	1Sp9	14	13

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2415

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Opiate epidemic response account	63	1	8
	1Sp9	7	7
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	3	1
Opioid overdose prevention	63	3	1
Project ECHO	63	3	1
Traditional healing	63	3	1
Transfers	1Sp9	14	12
Vulnerable adults regulation	60	5	1
Audits, nonemergency medical transportation	1Sp9	14	2
Blue Ribbon Commission	1Sp9	7	46
Child abuse and maltreatment, policies and procedures	1Sp9	2	44
Counties of financial responsibility, human services	1Sp9	3	1
County social services agencies, long-term care consultation teams	1Sp9	2	118
	1Sp9	5	47
Deaf and hard-of-hearing grants	1Sp9	14	2
Deafblind persons, services	23		2
Electronic visit verification	1Sp9	5	82
Excellence in mental health demonstration project	1Sp9	6	4
Federal aid, substance use disorder demonstration project	1Sp9	6	67
Fraud and abuse detection	1Sp9	14	2
Grants			
Children's mental health services	1Sp9	6	3
Evaluations	1Sp9	2	127
Housing access grants	1Sp9	5	34
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women	1Sp9	7	38-42,47
Limits on receiving	1Sp9	2	13
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program	1Sp9	6	72
Health and accident insurance, HIV, people living with	1Sp9	5	33
Hearings, expedited hearings, licenses, temporary suspension	1Sp9	2	38
Information systems, appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
Licensing inspections, child care centers	1Sp9	14	2
Outpatient pharmacy	1Sp9	14	2
Reports given			
Caseload study	1Sp9	1	38
CCBHC rate methodology	1Sp9	6	79
Clinic costs	1Sp9	7	44
Developmentally disabled persons, repealed	1Sp9	5	94

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2416

	Chap	Art	Sec
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Direct care workforce rate methodology study	1Sp9	5	87
Disability waiver reconfiguration	1Sp9	5	86
Duplicate personal identification numbers	1Sp9	7	45
Fraud investigations	1Sp9	2	129
Home and community-based services, payment rates	1Sp9	5	59
Homeless youth	1Sp9	6	71
Homeless youth vital records	1Sp9	1	39
Long-term care consultation teams	1Sp9	5	47
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7
Residential services rate methodology	1Sp9	5	89
School-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	78
Self-employment income	1Sp9	2	130
State-operated facilities, delayed discharge	1Sp9	3	3
Substance use disorder training	1Sp9	2	131
Rulemaking authority, child welfare training	1Sp9	1	37
Substance use disorder demonstration project	1Sp9	6	67
Supplemental aid	1Sp9	14	2
HUMAN TRAFFICKING			
<i>See</i> TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS			
HUMANITIES CENTER			
Appropriations to	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	25
HUNTING			
Animals doing damage	1Sp4	3	64
Artificial lights	1Sp4	3	56
Baiting, bears	1Sp4	3	63
Developmentally disabled persons	1Sp4	3	58
Disabled hunters, mechanical or electronic assistance	1Sp4	3	60
Hunter and angler recruitment and retention	1Sp4	1	3
Night vision equipment	1Sp4	3	57
Summary of laws, distribution	1Sp4	3	46
Thermal imaging equipment	1Sp4	3	57
Wounded game, retrieving	1Sp4	3	62
HUNTING LICENSES			
Applications	1Sp4	3	50
Elk	1Sp4	3	51,52

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2417

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
HYPODERMIC NEEDLES			
Sales	1Sp9	10	42
Violations and penalties	1Sp9	10	41
I			
IDENTIFICATION CARDS			
Data, Minnesota identification cards, emergency contacts	1Sp3	3	74,76
Minnesota identification cards			
Applicants, emergency contacts	1Sp3	3	74,76
Autism spectrum identifier	1Sp3	3	75
Mental health identifier	1Sp3	3	75
IMPRISONMENT			
Disciplinary confinement, segregated housing	1Sp5	3	10
INCARCERATION AND EXONERATION REMEDIES ACT			
Generally	1Sp5	2	13-16,22-25
INCOME			
Definitions, Property Tax Refund Act	1Sp6	1	62
Gross income, allocation to state, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	56
Net income, definitions, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	10
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES			
Adjusted gross income	1Sp6	1	12
Alternative minimum tax			
Corporations	1Sp6	1	53
Definitions	1Sp6	1	50,52
Individuals, estates, and trusts	1Sp6	1	51,53
"Angel investment credit,"	1Sp6	2	1-7,26
	1Sp12		2
Border city zones, credits	1Sp6	5	4
Corporations			
Deferred foreign income, identification	1Sp6	1	11
Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income	1Sp6	1	32
Interest expenses, computation	1Sp6	1	58
Sales factor, determination	1Sp6	2	21
Credits			
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit	1Sp6	1	43-46
Long-term care insurance credit	1Sp6	1	40
Marriage penalty credit	1Sp6	1	42

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2418

	Chap	Art	Sec
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued			
Credits--Continued			
Minnesota college savings plan credit	1Sp6	1	47,48
Decedents estates, additions to income, federal special			
deductions	1Sp6	1	23
Deductions			
Blind taxpayers	1Sp6	1	17
Charitable contributions	1Sp6	1	25
Cost of living adjustment	1Sp6	1	17
Dependent persons	1Sp6	1	17
Dividends received	1Sp6	1	57
.....	1Sp6	2	22
Generally	1Sp6	1	26
Itemized deductions	1Sp6	1	13
Limitations	1Sp6	1	17
Nondeductible items	1Sp6	1	74
Persons 65 and older	1Sp6	1	17
Special limited adjustment	1Sp6	1	61
Standard deduction	1Sp6	1	17
Definitions			
Alternative minimum tax	1Sp6	1	50,52
Dependency exemption allocation	1Sp6	1	15
Generally	1Sp6	1	9-14
.....	1Sp6	2	10,11
Itemized deductions	1Sp6	1	16
Revenue Recapture Act	1Sp6	1	1
Dependent care credit	1Sp6	1	38
Education credit, revisor's correction	50	1	91
Exemptions			
Dependency exemption allocation, adjustments	1Sp6	1	15,27
Exempt entities subject to tax under Internal Revenue Code	1Sp6	1	35
.....	1Sp6	2	15
Federal adjusted gross income			
Additions to	1Sp6	1	19,20
Conforming changes	1Sp6	1	6,7,18,19, 24,28,34,41, 49,69-71
Effective date	1Sp6	1	12
Subtractions from	1Sp6	1	24-30,74

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2419

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued			
Federal income taxes			
Changes, notice to Revenue Department	1Sp6	13	1
Unemployment insurance benefit applicants, tax liability	1Sp7	8	5
Federal laws, effective dates	1Sp6	1	14
Federal taxable income, subtractions from	1Sp6	1	74
	1Sp6	2	12-14
Foreign income			
Deferred foreign income			
Definition	1Sp6	1	11
Subtractions from income	1Sp6	1	29,33
Foreign-derived intangible income	1Sp6	1	22
Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from income	1Sp6	1	30-32
Franchise taxes, imposition of tax	1Sp6	1	54
Gross income, allocation to state	1Sp6	1	56
Interest			
Corporation expenses, computation	1Sp6	1	58
Itemized deductions	1Sp6	1	16
Itemized deductions, individuals, estates, and trusts			
Allowances, computation	1Sp6	1	16
Subtractions from federal taxable income	1Sp6	1	26
Joint returns, payment, liability	1Sp6	2	9
Long-term care insurance credit	1Sp6	1	40
Low-income housing tax credits, allocation to cities and counties	1Sp1	6	24
Marriage penalty credit	1Sp6	1	42
Married persons, marital status determination	1Sp6	1	8
Medical cannabis manufacturers, disallowed federal expenses, subtractions from income	1Sp6	1	53
	1Sp6	2	13,14
Military service credit, revisor's correction	50	1	92
Minnesota college savings plan			
Credit			
Generally	1Sp6	1	37,47,48
	1Sp6	2	19
Revisor's correction	50	1	90,93
Distributions, additions to income	1Sp6	1	20
Net income			
Allocation to state	1Sp6	1	56

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2420

	Chap	Art	Sec
INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES--Continued			
Net income--Continued			
2017 calculation	1Sp6	1	72
Net operating losses, carryover, applications	1Sp6	1	55
Partnerships			
Nonresident partners, installment sale gains, recognition	1Sp6	12	1
Returns, nonresident partners, composite returns	1Sp6	1	5
Payment, taxes paid or accrued within taxable year, itemized			
deductions	1Sp6	1	16
Penalties (monetary), waiver	1Sp6	2	25
Qualified business income, deductions from federal taxes, additions			
to income	1Sp6	1	21
Rates			
Inflation adjustments, tax brackets	1Sp6	1	36
	1Sp6	12	3
Schedules	1Sp6	12	2
Returns, filing	1Sp6	1	4
S corporations, nonresident taxpayers, installment sale gains,			
recognition	1Sp6	12	1
Schedules and tables, tax rates	1Sp6	2	16
Small business investment tax credit	1Sp6	2	1-7,26
	1Sp12		2
State itemized deduction	1Sp6	1	13
Surviving spouses	1Sp6	1	9
Tax liability, joint returns	1Sp6	2	9
Taxpayers			
Employment-related expenses, unreimbursed expenses	1Sp6	1	16
Global intangible low-taxed income, subtractions from			
income	1Sp6	1	30
Miscellaneous deductions	1Sp6	1	16
Personal casualty losses, itemized deductions	1Sp6	1	16
Special limited adjustment, deductions	1Sp6	1	61
Trusts, additions to income, federal special deductions	1Sp6	1	23
Tuition savings plans, distributions, additions to income	1Sp6	1	20
Unitary businesses, net income, determination	1Sp6	2	20
Working family credit			
Appropriations for, repeal	1Sp6	2	8
Generally	1Sp6	1	39
	1Sp6	2	17

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2421

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDEBTEDNESS			
Consumer debt, statutes of limitations	59		7
INDEPENDENT LIVING ASSISTANCE FOR YOUTH			
Records, revisor's correction	50	1	65
INDIAN AFFAIRS COUNCIL			
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage fund projects	1Sp2	4	2
Generally	1Sp10	1	22
INDIANS			
American Indian education aid	1Sp11	2	33
American Indian teacher preparation grants	1Sp11	3	23
Bois Forte Tribal Employment Rights Office	1Sp7	2	6
Economic development and housing challenge grant program	1Sp1	5	2
Education and training			
American Indian education programs, parents, involvement	1Sp11	2	19
Funding, tribal contract or grant schools	1Sp11	2	20
Grants to, adult protection grants	60	4	30
Health services, medical assistance	1Sp9	7	31
Human services, licenses, criminal history data	1Sp11	8	9
Law enforcement authority, tribal peace officers		40	
Leech Lake Band of Chippewa Indians	1Sp4	1	3
Mental health services, children's mental health grants	1Sp9	6	3
Northwest Indian Community Development Center	1Sp7	1	2
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council, membership	63	1	7
Scholarships			
Appropriations for	64	1	2
Argosy University closure	34		
State surplus lands, sales	1Sp4	4	4
Task Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women	1Sp5	1	12
	1Sp5	2	28
Teachers			
Education and training	1Sp11	3	10-14,25
Educators of color grant program	1Sp11	3	15
Teacher mentoring	1Sp11	3	16
Tribal college grants	64	1	2
Tribal contract school aid	1Sp11	2	33
Tribal governments			
Adult protection grants	60	4	30

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2422

	Chap	Art	Sec
INDIANS--Continued			
Tribal governments--Continued			
Grants to, workforce and affordable homeownership development program	1Sp1	6	28
Public transit commission	1Sp3	3	80
Statewide health improvement program	1Sp9	11	72,73,75
Tribal schools, early childhood programs	1Sp11	8	13
Tribal social services agencies			
Day training services	1Sp9	5	31
Home and community-based services waivers, revisor's correction	50	1	75
Investigations, financial misconduct	1Sp9	2	110
Long-term care consultation services	1Sp9	2	118
	1Sp9	5	47
Tribes			
American Indian child welfare projects	1Sp9	1	19
Birth record, access	1Sp9	11	18-20
Grants to	60	4	30
Real property, property taxes	1Sp6	4	6
University of Minnesota, tuition, Morris campus, exemption	64	1	4
Vulnerable adults, adult protection grants	60	4	30
White Earth Nation			
Integrated business development system	1Sp7	1	2
Solar garden	1Sp4	2	2
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (IRAP)			
Conforming changes	1Sp8	5	1,3,4,8,9, 11,13,14
Covered employment	1Sp8	5	6,10,15
Definitions	50	1	116
	1Sp8	5	6,7
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Interest rates, omitted deductions	1Sp8	8	16
Member contributions	1Sp8	5	12
INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS			
Volunteer firefighters	1Sp8	3	1,3
INDUSTRIAL HEMP			
<i>see under CANNABIS (HEMP)</i>			
INJUNCTIONS			
Trademarks and trade names, portorama, use, repealed			43

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2423

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INSECTS			
Bees, <i>see</i> BEES			
Pollinators, protection, environmental projects	1Sp4	2	2
INSULIN			
Cost-sharing limits, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	15
INSURANCE			
Benefits, unemployment insurance, offset	1Sp7	7	5
Health, <i>see</i> HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE			
Long-term care, <i>see</i> LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE			
Producers, <i>see</i> INSURANCE PRODUCERS			
Reinsurance, <i>see</i> REINSURANCE			
Unemployment insurance, <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE			
INSURANCE ADJUSTERS			
Licenses	59		3
INSURANCE COMPANIES			
Audit committees	26	1	2
Audits and examinations			
Definitions	26	1	1
Internal audits	26	1	3,4
Data	1Sp6	21	1
Definitions			
Income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	2	11
Insurance holding company systems	26	2	1,2
Investments, revisor's correction	50	1	16
Financial statements			
Minnesota aid to police premium report	1Sp6	21	1
Minnesota fire premium report	1Sp6	21	1
Groupwide supervision	26	2	1,3
Income, unitary business principle, exemption, definitions	1Sp6	2	20
Income and franchise taxes (state), exemption	1Sp6	2	15
Internationally active insurance companies	26	2	2,3
RBC reports, health organizations	26	3	1,2
Records and record keeping	1Sp6	21	1
Reports given			
Corporate governance annual disclosure	26	4	1
Minnesota aid to police premium report	1Sp6	21	1
Minnesota fire premium report	1Sp6	21	1,4

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2424		
	Chap	Art	Sec
INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES			
Definitions	26	2	1,2
Groupwide supervision	26	2	1,3
INSURANCE PRODUCERS			
State health care programs, applications and assistance, incentive program	1Sp9	7	8
INTEREST			
Abandoned and unclaimed property, crediting to owner account	1Sp7	10	14
Loans, small business environmental improvement loans	1Sp4	3	104
INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES			
Medical assistance payments, reporting	1Sp9	5	69
Records and record keeping, medical assistance	1Sp9	5	69
Reports given, labor market annual report	1Sp9	5	54
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)			
Definitions, tax administration and compliance	1Sp6	1	3
INTERNATIONAL BACCALAUREATE			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	2	33
INTERNATIONAL FALLS (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	20
INTERNET			
Marketplace providers, sales and use taxes	1Sp6	3	4-6,19
INTERSTATE COMMERCE			
Vessels (boats), commercial, sales and use taxes, exemption	1Sp6	14	1
INTERSTATE COMPACTS			
Midwest Higher Education Compact	64	1	2
INTOXICATION TESTING			
All-terrain vehicles	1Sp5	6	1
Motorboat operators	1Sp5	6	2
Snowmobile operators	1Sp5	6	1
INVASION OF PRIVACY			
Conviction, predatory offender registration	1Sp5	5	3
Felony	1Sp5	4	11
INVER GROVE HEIGHTS (CITY)			
Fire station, building materials	1Sp6	3	13
INVESTMENT BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	8

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2425

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
INVESTMENT BOARD--Continued			
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Labor agreement, ratification	1Sp10	2	26
Reports given, timing of reports, public retirement plans	1Sp8	6	1
IONIZING RADIATION			
Correctional facilities employees, exemptions	1Sp9	11	16
Sources, inspections	1Sp9	11	15
IRON ORE			
Transportation	1Sp3	3	66
IRON RANGE			
Cities, generally, <i>see</i> Iron Range cities, payments to under CITIES			
Taconite homestead credit, <i>see</i> under PROPERTY TAXES			
Towns, generally, <i>see</i> Iron Range towns, payments to under TOWNS			
IRRIGATION			
Regional irrigation water quality specialist	1Sp2	2	3
ITASCA COUNTY			
Homeowner license fee	1Sp1	6	60
Tax-forfeited land, sales	1Sp4	4	13

J

JAILS			
Inmates			
Mental health screening	1Sp9	6	1,73
Transfers, same sex escort	1Sp5	3	11
JOB CREATION			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	2
JOB CREATION FUND PROGRAM			
Minnesota investment fund, local government loan repayment	1Sp7	2	7
JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	2
JOB TRAINING			
Apprenticeships, <i>see</i> APPRENTICESHIPS			
Career and technical education, <i>see</i> CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION			
Certificate incentive revenue	1Sp11	2	24,25
Grants for	1Sp7	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2426

	Chap	Art	Sec
JOB TRAINING--Continued			
MFIP, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)			
Women, high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program	1Sp7	1	2
Youth skills training program	1Sp7	9	3
JOBS			
<i>See</i> LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT			
JOINT ENTERPRISES			
Joint ventures, joint family farms, homesteads, determination	1Sp6	4	10-13
JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS			
Water, local resources restoration, protection, and management program	1Sp4	5	1,2
JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLANS			
Cost-sharing, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Coverage			
Chemical dependency treatment	1Sp9	8	14
Emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Mental health services	1Sp9	8	14
Deductibles, copayments, and coinsurance, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Definitions, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	12
Disclosure, Affordable Care Act requirements	1Sp9	8	8
Provider networks	1Sp9	8	9
Waivers	1Sp9	8	10
JUDGES			
Administrative law judges, <i>see</i> ADMINISTRATIVE LAW			
JUDGES			
Compensation			
Court of Appeals	1Sp5	1	3
District courts	1Sp5	1	4
Supreme Court	1Sp5	1	2
Compensation judges, <i>see</i> under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS			
OFFICE			
Conduct, standards for, <i>see</i> JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD			
JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)			
Benefits, applications for	1Sp8	1	13
Information services	1Sp8	6	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2427

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS			
Seventh district, composition	1Sp5	2	1
JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	8
JUVENILE COURT ACT			
Revisor's correction	50	1	84
JUVENILE COURTS			
Adoption, <i>see</i> ADOPTION			
Appropriations for, juvenile justice services	1Sp5	1	15
Child abuse, <i>see</i> CHILDREN IN NEED OF PROTECTION OR SERVICES			
Definitions, Juvenile Court Act	1Sp9	1	23,24
Delinquency, <i>see</i> JUVENILE OFFENDERS			
Dispositions, child protection	1Sp9	1	27,28,29,30
Hearings			
Emergency removal hearings, generally	1Sp9	1	25
Permanency review hearings	1Sp9	1	33
Judicial review, voluntary foster care, parental treatment programs	1Sp9	1	31
Juvenile offenders, notice	1Sp5	5	4
Orders, delinquent children, revisor's correction	50	1	85
Out-of-home placement plans, residential family-based substance use disorder treatment programs	1Sp9	1	26
JUVENILE OFFENDERS			
Juvenile sex offenders, registration	1Sp5	5	3-10

K

KANABEC COUNTY			
State lands, sales	1Sp4	4	14
KIDNEY DIALYSIS			
Distribution, pharmacy exception	44		
Pharmacy license exemption	1Sp9	10	34
KINDERGARTENS			
Kindergarten entrance assessment initiative and intervention program	1Sp11	8	13
KOOCHICHING COUNTY			
Tax-forfeited land sales, location	1Sp4	4	5

L

LA CRESCENT (CITY)

 Lodging taxes, bonding authority 1Sp6 6 21

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

 Child care centers, wrongful employment at 1Sp9 2 82

 Covered employment 1Sp7 4 1

 Disclosure, payroll information 1Sp7 3 11

 Employees

 Right to payment 1Sp7 3 12

 Statement of earnings 1Sp7 3 11

 Unreimbursed expenses, income and franchise taxes,
 deductions 1Sp6 1 16

 Employers, retaliation against employees, wage payment
 disputes 1Sp7 3 10

 Employment, definitions 1Sp7 7 1

 State employees, *see* STATE EMPLOYEES

 Unemployment, *see* UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

 Violations and penalties

 Enforcement 1Sp7 3 7-9,13

 Records violations, wage records 1Sp7 3 3,5,6

 Wage theft, *see* WAGE THEFT

 Workers compensation, *see* WORKERS COMPENSATION

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

 Appropriations to

 Construction and skilled trades counseling 1Sp11 2 33

 Dual training competency grants 64 1 2

 Generally 1Sp7 1 3

 Employment records 1Sp7 3 3

 Hearings 1Sp7 9 5

 Inspections 1Sp7 3 2

 Licensees generally, sanctions 1Sp7 9 12

 Licensing orders 1Sp7 9 6

 Reports given, safety of youth in skilled trades 1Sp11 2 32

 Service of process on 1Sp7 12 14

 Translations, payroll information 1Sp7 3 11

 Violations and penalties, notices about 1Sp7 9 4

 Wages, compliance orders, providing data to agencies and
 employees 1Sp7 3 4

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2429

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Workers' compensation, Claims Access and Management Platform			
User System (CAMPUS), maintenance	1Sp7	12	11
Youth skills training program, duties	1Sp7	9	2
LABORATORIES			
Dental laboratories, registration, revisor's correction	50	1	53
Public health laboratory equipment	1Sp9	14	3
Wastewater laboratories, registration	1Sp4	1	2
LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS			
Lake Minnetonka Conservation District, duties, generally	1Sp4	3	75
LAKE COUNTY			
Lodging taxes	1Sp6	6	22
LAKE ORONO			
Draining	2	1	2
LAKES AND PONDS			
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Index of Biological Integrity assessments	1Sp2	2	6
LAND REGISTRATION			
Registrars of title, metropolitan agricultural preserves, notice of expiration	1Sp6	4	29,30
LAND USE PLANNING			
Municipal planning			
Definitions	1Sp3	3	108
Maps, airport safety zones	1Sp3	3	107,110
Municipal airports	1Sp3	3	109,110
Zoning ordinances	1Sp3	3	111
LANDFILLS			
Cleanup program, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Metropolitan landfill abatement fund	1Sp4	1	2
Solar energy production, study	1Sp4	1	2
LANDLORDS AND TENANTS			
Landlords, notice given, rent increases	1Sp1	6	58
Leases			
Duration of lease, notice	1Sp1	6	57
Requirements	1Sp1	6	56
Victims of violence, right to terminate	1Sp1	6	59
Tenants, notice given, quitting lease	1Sp1	6	58

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2430		
	Chap	Art	Sec
LATINO AFFAIRS COUNCIL			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	20
LAUNCH MINNESOTA			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	2
Generally	1Sp7	2	8
LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES			
Disclosure, predatory offender information	1Sp5	5	11
Investigations			
Criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	10
Sexual assaults, response policies	1Sp5	4	20
Police, <i>see</i> PEACE OFFICERS			
Predatory offender notification law, duties, generally	1Sp5	5	7
Registration with, predatory offenders	1Sp5	5	3
Reports given, criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	10
State troopers, <i>see</i> STATE PATROL			
LAWSUITS			
Attorneys fees			
Becker and Wright Counties	1Sp10	1	13
Secretary of state	1Sp10	1	39
Claims against the state, <i>see</i> CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE			
LEAD (MINERAL)			
Blood testing, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Planning, school drinking water, inspections and remediation plans	1Sp11	6	1,2
LEASES			
Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property, damages	45		1-5
Termination, victims of violence, right to terminate	1Sp1	6	59
LEAVES OF ABSENCE			
Military or uniformed service, Public Employees Retirement Association, service credit	1Sp8	2	1-3
Unemployment insurance eligibility, effect	1Sp7	7	8
LEGAL NEWSPAPERS			
Notices in, water use permits	1Sp4	3	92
LEGAL SERVICES			
Assisted living facilities, services for residents	60	1	43
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION			
Economic development incentive programs, repeal	1Sp10	2	27

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2431

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION--Continued			
Program evaluations, duties	1Sp10	2	3
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR			
Appropriations to			
Audits	1Sp3	1	5
Generally	1Sp10	1	2
MNLARS	1		4
Audits and examinations			
Metropolitan Council Transportation Division	1Sp3	3	140
Public Safety Department	1Sp3	3	2
Transportation Department	1Sp3	3	1
Data, breaches of data of government entities, notice about	1Sp10	2	4
Economic development incentive programs, repeal	1Sp10	2	27
Information technology auditor	1Sp3	2	32,40
Legislative employee working group on accessibility measures, membership	1Sp10	5	5
Program evaluations, topics for, suggestions by legislators	1Sp10	2	3
LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	2
LEGISLATIVE-CITIZEN COMMISSION ON MINNESOTA RESOURCES			
Appropriations to	1Sp4	2	2,5
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON HOUSING AFFORDABILITY			
Generally	1Sp10	2	2
Initial appointments	1Sp10	2	23
LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT			
Reports given	1Sp8	8	1
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, audits, reports received	1Sp6	21	2
LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEES			
Driver and Vehicle Systems Oversight Committee	1Sp3	2	33-35
MNLARS Steering Committee, dissolved	1Sp3	2	34
Natural resources committees, natural resources damages account, reports	1Sp4	3	99
LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION			
Appropriations to			
Closed captioning	1Sp7	1	6
Generally	1Sp10	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2432

	Chap	Art	Sec
LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Legacy website	1Sp2	1	2
	1Sp2	2	11
	1Sp2	3	5
	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp4	2	2
Lessard-Sams Outdoor Heritage Council	1Sp2	1	2
Collective bargaining agreements, duties	1Sp10	2	1
Legislative employee working group on accessibility measures, membership	1Sp10	5	5
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	2
Legislative employee working group on accessibility measures, membership	1Sp10	5	5
LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	32
Benefits, applications for	1Sp8	1	1
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
LEGISLATURE			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	2
House of representatives, <i>see</i> HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES			
In-lieu of rent program, public spaces	1Sp10	1	11
Information technology, accessibility	1Sp10	5	1,4,5
Joint offices			
Legislative auditor, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR			
Legislative Budget Office, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE BUDGET OFFICE			
Legislative Coordinating Commission, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION			
Legislative Reference Library, <i>see</i> LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY			
Revisor of statutes, <i>see</i> REVISOR OF STATUTES			
Retirement			
Legislators, <i>see</i> LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN			
Senate, <i>see</i> SENATE			
LIBRARIES			
<i>See</i> PUBLIC LIBRARIES			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2433

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LICENSE-EXEMPT CHILD CARE CENTERS			
Background studies, individuals to be studied	1Sp9	2	90,134
Behavior guidance	1Sp9	2	95
Certification, denials, reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	88
Decertification	1Sp9	2	89
Definitions	1Sp9	2	85-87
Emergencies, written plans and training	1Sp9	2	103
Employees, license disqualification, set-asides or variances	1Sp9	2	79,80,81
Facilities, safety, compliance with code	1Sp9	2	92
Fire Code requirements	1Sp9	2	47
Health and safety requirements	1Sp9	2	94
Reports, deaths, injuries, and maltreatment	1Sp9	2	91
Risk reduction plans	1Sp9	2	93
Staff			
Education and training	1Sp9	2	97-102
Supervision of children, safety intervention	1Sp9	2	96
LICENSE PLATES			
Critical habitat license plates, match program	1Sp4	1	3
Fees			
Conforming changes	1Sp3	2	2-9,11-24,28
Generally	1Sp3	2	10
Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates	1Sp3	3	22
LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS			
Violations and penalties	1Sp10	9	5-7
LICENSES			
Specific types, <i>see</i> specific index headings			
LICENSING BOARDS			
Data	49		6
Health-related licensing boards			
Licensees			
Background checks	49		1-4,6,8
Business addresses, revisor's correction	50	1	62
Temporary license suspension, imminent risk of serious harm	49		5
Websites, revisor's correction	50	1	61
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	3
Retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2434

	Chap	Art	Sec
LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT			
Careless driving	10		2
Dispute resolution	1Sp3	3	122
Funding for, certificates of indebtedness, issuance by Metropolitan Council	1Sp3	3	115
Reckless driving	10		1
Safety meetings	1Sp3	3	130
LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)			
Brake lights	1Sp3	3	54
Flashing lights, restrictions	1Sp3	3	56
Requirements, generally	1Sp3	3	53
Strobe lights, white strobe lights	1Sp3	3	58
White lights, restrictions	1Sp3	3	57
LIGHTS AND LIGHTING			
Hunting, artificial lights	1Sp4	3	56
LILYDALE (CITY)			
Highway 13, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES			
Family farms, homesteads, determination	1Sp6	4	10-13
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS			
Foreign limited partnerships, domestication plans, revisor's correction	50	1	103
LIQUOR TAXES			
Payment	1Sp6	3	17
LIVESTOCK			
Definitions, Rural Finance Authority	38		21
Destroyed or crippled, compensation for	1Sp1	1	2,6
Farmed Cervidae, <i>see</i> FARMED CERVIDAE			
Livestock equipment loan program	38		26
		1Sp1	2
Livestock expansion and modernization, defined	1Sp1	2	13
Livestock investment grant program	1Sp1	2	2
Loans, livestock expansion and modernization loans	1Sp1	2	14
LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Audits and examinations, financial reports	1Sp8	4	1
State aid			
Amount	1Sp6	19	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2435

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS--Continued			
State aid--Continued			
Austin (city)	1Sp6	5	8
	1Sp8	4	12
Certification	1Sp6	19	2,3
Conforming changes	1Sp6	22	1,3-29
Definitions	1Sp6	19	1
Deposit	1Sp8	8	2
Recodification	1Sp6	19	6,7
Requirements	1Sp6	19	2
Service pensions	1Sp6	19	2
LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN			
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Normal retirement annuities, deferred annuities, augmentation	1Sp8	8	9
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file	1Sp6	8	7
Beaver control	1Sp4	3	66-69
Boundaries, adjustments	1Sp10	1	9
Cities, <i>see</i> CITIES			
Contracts and agreements, jurisdiction	21		3
Counties, <i>see</i> COUNTIES			
Grants to			
Off-highway motorcycle account	1Sp4	3	17
Snowmobile trails, construction and maintenance	1Sp4	3	18
Trails, development, cross-country ski trails	1Sp4	3	32
Hearings, manufactured home relocation trust fund compensation	1Sp1	6	10
Licenses, human services	1Sp9	2	22,23,24
Loans to, agriculture best management practices loans	24		1
Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties	1Sp4	3	81
Payments by, penalties, police state aid, certification reports	1Sp6	20	2
Presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs	1Sp10	4	8
Public libraries, <i>see</i> PUBLIC LIBRARIES			
Sales and use taxes, transportation sales and use tax	1Sp6	8	4-6
School districts, <i>see</i> SCHOOL DISTRICTS			
Special taxing districts, <i>see</i> SPECIAL DISTRICTS			
State aid, city aid distribution	1Sp6	5	5,6
Towns, <i>see</i> TOWNS			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2436

	Chap	Art	Sec
LOCAL GOVERNMENTS--Continued			
Wastewater infrastructure funding program, environmental projects	2	1	6
LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Amortization state aid, excess police state aid holding account, appropriations from	1Sp6	20	3
Appropriations to, state aid	1Sp6	20	4
Municipal contributions, state aid, application toward	1Sp6	20	4
State aid			
Amount	1Sp6	20	3
Conforming changes	1Sp6	22	2,3,9,20, 21,25,27
Definitions	1Sp6	20	1
Deposit	1Sp8	8	2
Excess police state aid	1Sp6	20	3
Natural Resources Department, duties	1Sp6	20	4
Payments to	1Sp6	20	4
Police state aid, apportionment	1Sp6	20	3
Public Safety Department, duties	1Sp6	20	4
Recodification	1Sp6	19	6,7
Transfer of funds	1Sp6	20	4
LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES			
Child care providers, investigations	1Sp9	2	110
Hearings	1Sp9	2	106
Housing access grants	1Sp9	5	34
Investigations, child care providers, financial misconduct	1Sp9	2	110
Long-term care consultation services	1Sp9	2	118
Reports given, family child care programs	1Sp9	2	48
LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT			
Local water resources restoration, protection, and management program	1Sp4	5	1,2
Watershed management planning	1Sp4	5	3-5
LODGING TAXES			
Minneapolis (city)	1Sp6	6	5
Saint Paul (city)	1Sp6	6	6
Two Harbors (city)	1Sp6	6	7
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES			
Assisted living facilities, <i>see</i> ASSISTED LIVING FACILITIES			
Definitions, ombudsman for long-term care	60	4	27

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2437

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES--Continued			
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Prescriptions, emergency prescription processing	1Sp9	10	32,33
LONG-TERM CARE INSURANCE			
Tax credits, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	40
LONG-TERM CARE SERVICES			
Definitions	1Sp9	5	43
Long-term care consultation services			
Assessments	1Sp9	5	44-47
Restricted recipient program	1Sp9	2	118
Long-term care grants	1Sp9	14	2
LONG TERM SERVICES AND SUPPORTS, BOARD OF EXECUTIVES OF			
Duties	60	4	12
Jurisdiction	60	4	11
Membership	60	4	6
Terminology change	60	4	5-7,10-15,34
LOTTERIES			
Lottery service businesses, revisor's correction	50	1	100
LUMBER			
Definitions, State Timber Act	1Sp4	3	39
M			
MAHNOMEN COUNTY			
Mahnomen Health Center, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
MAHTOMEDI (CITY)			
White Bear Lake trail, capital improvement project	2	2	5
MALTREATMENT OF MINORS ACT			
Revisor's correction	50	1	126,127
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund	1Sp6	10	1
Generally	1Sp10	1	13
Human services activities	1Sp9	14	11
	1Sp12		7
Police state aid	1Sp6	20	4
Commissioner, duties, generally	1Sp9	2	6

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2438

	Chap	Art	Sec
MANAGEMENT AND BUDGET DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Funds and accounts, <i>see</i> STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS			
Manufactured home relocation trust fund	1Sp1	6	27
Police state aid, powers and duties	1Sp6	20	4
Reports given			
Affirmative action progress of agencies	1Sp10	2	13
Human services grant evaluations	1Sp9	2	127
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7
MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS			
Affidavits, park closure or conversion, compliance	1Sp1	6	14
Closing of parks, owners, duties	1Sp1	6	11
Closure statements	1Sp1	6	7,9
Conversions to common interest communities	1Sp1	6	11,12
Definitions, lot rentals	1Sp1	6	6
Hearings, variances or zoning changes	1Sp1	6	8
Homesteads, determination	1Sp6	4	9
Infrastructure grants	1Sp1	5	2
Licenses, reports	1Sp1	6	17
Manufactured home park cooperatives, homesteads, determination			
rules	1Sp6	4	9
Manufactured home relocation trust fund	1Sp1	6	15,27
Modular homes, placement procedures	1Sp1	6	4
Park owners			
Manufactured home relocation trust fund	1Sp1	6	15
Notice given, park closing or conversion	1Sp1	6	12,61
Purchase agreements, common interest community conversions	1Sp1	6	11
Redevelopment program loans or grants	1Sp1	6	20,21
Relocation	1Sp1	6	10
Residents			
Manufactured home relocation trust fund payments to	1Sp1	6	15
Notice received, park closing or conversion	1Sp1	6	11,12,61
Remedies, sale violations	1Sp1	6	13
MANUFACTURED HOMES			
Dealers, mortgage originator license, exemption	58		1,2
Definitions, Manufactured Home Building Code	1Sp1	6	3
Installers, license fees	1Sp1	6	2,4,5
Ordinances, manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption			
compensation	1Sp1	6	10
Property taxes payable	1Sp6	4	25

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2439

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MANUFACTURED HOMES--Continued			
Transportation, overdimensional loads	1Sp1	6	1
MANUFACTURERS			
Definitions, Wholesale Drug Distribution Licensing Act	1Sp9	10	44
Drugs and medicine, <i>see</i> Manufacturers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE			
Medical cannabis, <i>see</i> Manufacturers under MEDICAL CANNABIS			
MAPS			
Exploratory borings	1Sp9	11	14
MARINAS			
Lake Minnetonka	1Sp4	3	75
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS			
Complaints, investigations	52		10,20
Confidential or privileged information	52		17
Definitions, social work and mental health occupations	52		1,2,20
Disciplinary action			
Failure to report to board, civil penalties for	52		14
Judicial review	52		16,20
Disclosure	52		20
Duty to warn	52		18,20
Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct	52		9
Hearings, investigations	52		10,20
Investigations, cooperation	52		11,20
Licenses			
Exceptions	52		12
Fees	52		19,20
Suspension or revocation	52		9,10
Malpractice, history	52		7,20
Reciprocity, licenses	52		5,6
Reports given, self-reporting	52		14,20
Students, interns	52		13
Violations and penalties			
Generally	52		8
License revocation or suspension	52		10
Malpractice history	52		7,20
Practicing without license	52		4
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2440		
	Chap	Art	Sec
MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD--Continued			
Fees	52		19
Generally	52		3
Hearings, investigations	52		10
Liability	52		15
Reports given, self-reporting	52		14
MATERNAL MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS MONTH			
State observance	1Sp9	12	1
MAYO CLINIC			
Appropriations to	64	1	5
MAYO FOUNDATION			
Appropriations to	64	1	4
MAZEPPA (CITY)			
Property tax abatements, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS			
Venison donations	1Sp4	3	2
MEAT AND POULTRY INSPECTIONS			
Appropriations for	1Sp1	1	2
MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU			
Appropriations to	1Sp7	1	5
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE			
Advisory groups, Nonemergency Medical Transportation Advisory Committee	57		
Applications			
Assistance	1Sp9	7	8
Fees, providers	1Sp9	7	16
Appropriations for			
Children's residential treatment	12		3
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Assets	1Sp9	7	20
Billing, home and community-based service, billing and documentation requirements	1Sp9	2	122-126
Boarding care homes, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES			
Case management, coordination	1Sp9	5	52
Claims against estates, revisor's correction	50	1	74

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2441

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued			
Contracts and agreements			
Bids	1Sp9	7	14
Managed care	1Sp9	4	10,11
Coordinated service and support plans	1Sp9	5	49,50
Costs, children, parental contribution	1Sp9	5	20
Coverage			
Clinics, services	1Sp9	7	30
Generally	1Sp9	7	23-31,47
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment	1Sp9	8	18
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment	1Sp9	8	18
Personal care services	1Sp9	5	35
	1Sp9	7	33
Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children	12		1
	1Sp9	6	74
Definitions			
Generally	1Sp9	2	111
Nursing facilities	1Sp9	4	12-17,20
Demonstration programs			
Integrated health partnerships program, revisor's correction	50	1	73
Substance use disorder demonstration project	1Sp9	6	67
Disabled children, TERFA option	1Sp9	5	88
Drugs and medicine	1Sp9	7	24-26
Durable medical equipment, prosthetics, orthotics, and supplies, reimbursement	1Sp9	7	37
Elderly waiver, <i>see</i> under HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS			
Eligibility			
Foster children	1Sp9	7	18
Periodic renewal	1Sp9	7	22
Residency	1Sp9	7	19
Health homes	1Sp9	6	58-66
Home and community-based services, <i>see</i> HOME AND COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES WAIVERS			
Home care services, recipient protection	1Sp9	2	119
Hospitals, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under HOSPITALS			
Housing support, <i>see</i> HOUSING SUPPORT			
Income, excess income standard	1Sp9	7	21

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2442

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued			
Information, Pharmacy Board, duties	1Sp9	9	4
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grants	1Sp9	7	38-42,47
Liability, fraud investigations, immunity	1Sp9	2	117
Managed care plans			
Payments, rates	1Sp9	7	17,35
Prepaid program	1Sp9	7	34
Medical records, vendors, investigation	1Sp9	2	121
Mental health services, certified community behavioral health clinic services	1Sp9	6	4,52,57,79
Nursing homes, <i>see</i> Medical assistance under NURSING HOMES			
Payments to vendors			
Basic care services	1Sp9	7	37
Births	1Sp9	7	36
Elderly waived services	1Sp9	5	48
Hospitals	1Sp9	7	9-13
Nursing facilities, <i>see</i> Medical assistance payments under NURSING HOMES			
Residential treatment programs	12		2
	1Sp9	6	75
Transportation	1Sp9	6	55
Personal care assistants, <i>see</i> under HOME CARE SERVICES			
Personal care services, <i>see</i> under HOME CARE SERVICES			
Prior authorization	1Sp9	8	17
Recipients			
Duplicate personal identification numbers	1Sp9	7	45
Restricted recipient program	1Sp9	2	116,118
Records and record keeping			
Intermediate care facilities	1Sp9	5	69
Personal care assistance services, repealed	1Sp9	5	94
Personal care services	1Sp9	2	120
Residence, requirements	1Sp9	7	19
Sanctions, vendors	1Sp9	2	113,114
Substance use disorder demonstration project	1Sp9	6	67
Telemedicine, coverage	42		3
	1Sp9	7	23
Transportation			
Bids	1Sp9	7	14
Coverage	1Sp9	6	55
	1Sp9	7	27-29

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2443

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE--Continued			
Vendors			
Application fees	1Sp9	7	16
Enrollment	1Sp9	2	112
	1Sp9	7	15
Exclusion list	1Sp9	2	115
Performance bonds	1Sp9	7	33
Preferred incontinence products program, repealed	1Sp9	7	47
Sanctions	1Sp9	2	113,114
	1Sp9	7	32
Violations and penalties	1Sp9	2	113,114
MEDICAL CANNABIS			
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling	1Sp9	11	76
Criminal protections	1Sp9	11	98
Definitions	1Sp9	11	78-82
Disabled persons	1Sp9	11	87-89,92
Diversion of product, violations and penalties	1Sp9	11	99,100
Enforcement of law, Health Department, duties	1Sp9	11	37
Federal income tax, subtraction	1Sp6	1	53
	1Sp6	2	13,14
Government data, data sharing	1Sp9	11	97
Health care facilities, restrictions on use	1Sp9	11	101
Health care practitioners, duties	1Sp9	11	92
Industrial hemp	1Sp9	11	1,93,94
Manufacturers			
Generally	1Sp9	11	93-96
Notice to patients, enforcement actions	1Sp9	11	85
Registration	1Sp9	11	83,84
Patient registry program			
Criminal and civil protections	1Sp9	11	98
Generally	1Sp9	11	87-91
Qualifying medical conditions, petitions	1Sp9	11	87
Registered designated caregivers	1Sp9	11	89
Reports, medical research	1Sp9	11	86
Therapeutic Research Task Force	1Sp9	11	102
Transportation	1Sp9	11	93,95,96
Violations and penalties, diversion of product	1Sp9	11	99,100
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES			
Durable medical equipment, medical assistance	1Sp9	7	37

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2444		
	Chap	Art	Sec
MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--Continued			
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
MEDICAL EXPENSES			
Income and franchise taxes, itemized deductions, state computation	1Sp6	1	16
MEDICAL GASES			
Distributors, license and registration fees	63	1	2,3
	1Sp9	10	26,28,52
MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Continuing education, opiate training	63	3	1
Generally	1Sp9	14	4
Fees			
Generally	8	7	1
Genetic counselors	1Sp9	10	6
Midwives	1Sp9	10	4
Naturopathic doctors, registration	1Sp9	10	5
Genetic counselors, oversight	8	7	2
Operating procedures	8	7	3
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision	1Sp9	9	8
MEDICAL RECORDS			
Access to data, Medicare recipients	1Sp9	2	121
Electronic health records, health information exchanges	1Sp9	11	2,3
Telemedicine consultations, medical assistance, coverage	1Sp9	7	23
MEDICAL SCHOOLS			
Primary care residency expansion grants	1Sp9	11	17
MEDICAL TESTS			
Mammograms, health and accident insurance, coverage	1Sp9	8	1
MEDICARE			
Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties	1Sp9	9	4
Part B Medicare supplement plans, deductibles	26	5	1-12
MELROSE (CITY)			
Fire, construction materials, sales tax exemption	1Sp6	3	18
Grants to, fire remediation	1Sp6	5	11
MENDOTA HEIGHTS (CITY)			
Fire station, building materials	1Sp6	3	13

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2445

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
Appropriations for, Human Services Department	1Sp9	3	4
Children's mental health services			
Community-based mental health grants	1Sp9	14	2
Grants	1Sp9	6	2
Intensive services reform	1Sp9	14	2
Psychiatric residential treatment, medical assistance coverage	1Sp9	6	56
School-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	3,78
Community services, <i>see</i> COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES			
Farm families, mental health counseling	1Sp1	1	2
Insurance, health plan companies, coverage	1Sp9	8	14
Job skills training	1Sp7	1	2
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities	64	1	3
	64	2	37
Mobil mental health crisis response team	1Sp9	14	2
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, <i>see</i> OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES			
Rural mental health services	1Sp1	1	2
School-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	3,78
Shelter-linked youth mental health grant program	1Sp9	6	72
	1Sp9	14	2
State-operated services, <i>see</i> STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)			
MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS			
<i>See also</i> PSYCHOLOGISTS			
Travel time, medical assistance reimbursement	1Sp9	6	55
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH			
Children, treatment, school-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	3,78
Drivers' licenses, mental health identifier	1Sp3	3	75
Incompetency to stand trial, task force	1Sp9	6	77
Minnesota identification cards, mental health identifier	1Sp3	3	75
Ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities	1Sp9	14	7
Prisoners			
Jail inmates, screening	1Sp9	6	73
Specialized mental health community supervision	1Sp9	6	80
	1Sp9	14	2
Rental assistance	1Sp1	5	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2446		
	Chap	Art	Sec
MENTAL ILLNESS, PERSONS WITH--Continued			
Youth, shelter-linked youth mental health grant program	1Sp9	6	72
MERCURY			
Skin lightening products, information about	1Sp9	11	109
	1Sp9	14	3
METRO MOBILITY			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	3,11
Generally	1Sp3	3	112
METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES			
Early termination	1Sp6	4	30
Expiration	1Sp6	4	27,28
Owners, notice given, initiation of expiration of preserve	1Sp6	4	29
METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION			
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
State aid, police state aid, application of funds	1Sp6	20	4
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL			
Appropriations to			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	9
Generally	1Sp3	1	3
Metro Mobility	1Sp3	1	11
Metropolitan area regional parks	2	1	5
Metropolitan regional parks system	1Sp4	1	5
	1Sp4	2	3,4
Parks and trails projects	1Sp2	3	4
Audits and examinations, Transportation Division, repealed	1Sp3	3	140
Budget narratives	1Sp3	1	10
Data, access	1Sp3	3	3,4
Dispute resolution, light rail transit	1Sp3	3	122
Duties and powers, bond sales	1Sp3	3	114,115
Financial assistance, transit replacement service program	1Sp3	3	113
Funds and accounts, wastewater treatment, revisor's correction	50	1	121
Safety meetings, light rail transit	1Sp3	3	130
Transit, duties, special transportation programs	1Sp3	3	112
METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS			
Purpose, revisor's correction	50	1	24
MIDWEST HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT			
Appropriations for	64	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2447

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MIDWIVES			
Licenses			
Fees	8	7	7
	1Sp9	10	4
Renewal	8	4	1-3
MIGRATORY WATERFOWL			
Stamps, design contests	1Sp4	3	115
MILITARY			
<i>See</i> ARMED FORCES MEMBERS			
MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	36
MILITARY FORCES			
Motor vehicles, collector military vehicles	1Sp3	3	21,27
MILITARY INSTALLATIONS			
Appropriations for	1Sp10	1	36
MILK			
Labels and labeling	38		18
Storage	38		17
MILLE LACS COUNTY			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
MINERALS			
Research, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	3
MINIMUM WAGE			
Federal Reserve study	1Sp6	11	1
MINING			
Aggregate material, reclamation	1Sp4	3	112
Environmental research, mine permitting	1Sp4	1	3
MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)			
Engine braking ordinance	1Sp3	3	125
Lodging taxes	1Sp6	6	5
Northside Achievement Zone	1Sp11	9	3
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	8
MINNEAPOLIS FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION			
Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA			
P&F), municipal contribution	1Sp8	2	11,12
	1Sp8	8	19-22

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2448

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATION			
Consolidation with public employees police and fire fund (PERA P&F), municipal contribution	1Sp8	2	11,12
	1Sp8	8	19-22
Municipal contributions	1Sp6	11	13
MINNESOTA			
Warrants for payment of money	1Sp10	3	1-40
MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	10	4,7
MINNESOTA COLLEGE SAVINGS PLAN			
Accounts, Saint Paul pilot project	1Sp11	8	13
Additional tax, wrongful use of distributions	1Sp6	1	37
Grants, matching grants	64	2	42
MINNESOTA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION (MCHA)			
Premium security plan			
Generally	1Sp9	8	6,22
Reports, plan operations	1Sp9	8	7
MINNESOTA EMERGING ENTREPRENEUR PROGRAM			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	2
MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND			
Appropriations from	1Sp4	2	2
Use of funds, purposes, lists	2	1	10
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
MFIP child care assistance grants, forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Transitional standard	1Sp9	1	20
MINNESOTA FILM BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	11
MINNESOTA GI BILL PROGRAM			
Argosy University closure	34		
MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY			
Appropriations to			
Arts and cultural heritage fund	1Sp2	4	2
Generally	1Sp10	1	23
Digital library	1Sp2	4	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2449

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINNESOTA PREMIUM SECURITY PLAN			
Funding	1Sp9	8	19
2021 benefit year	1Sp9	8	22
MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM			
Appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
Counties, liability for cost of care	1Sp9	3	2
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM (MNSCU)			
Appropriations to			
Campus sexual assault policies	64	1	3
Cook County Higher Education Board	64	1	3
Equipment acquisition	64	1	3
Farm Business Management instructor training	1Sp1	1	2
Farm families, mental health counseling	1Sp1	1	2
Integrated Statewide Record System	64	1	3
Learning Network of Minnesota	64	1	3
Local partnership programs	64	1	3
Mental health services	64	1	3
Operations	64	1	3
Supplemental aid	64	1	3
Workforce development scholarships	64	1	3
	1Sp12		1
Z-Degree textbook program	64	1	3
Course materials, Z-Degree textbook program	64	1	3
	64	2	39
Employees, early separation incentive program	1Sp8	5	2
Health services for students	64	2	37
Hunger free campus designation	64	2	38
MN Reconnect	64	1	2
	64	2	7
Northwest Regional Partnership concurrent enrollment program	1Sp11	3	20,23,24
Reports given			
Administrative costs	64	2	44
Online tuition differential	64	2	43
Workforce development scholarships	64	2	40
Z-Degree program	64	2	39
Scholarships, workforce development scholarships	64	2	40
Students, notice received	64	2	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2450

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES SYSTEM			
(MNSCU)--Continued			
Tuition			
Increases, limitations	64	1	3
Online tuition differential	64	2	43
MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)			
Annuities, applications for	1Sp8	1	5,6
Appropriations to			
Judges retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
Legislators and constitutional officers retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
Board of directors, members	1Sp8	1	2
Covered employees, board of directors, eligibility and voting	1Sp8	1	2,3
Deferred annuities			
Augmentation, University of Minnesota Hospital employees	1Sp8	1	12
Generally	1Sp8	8	4,5
Disability benefits	1Sp8	1	4
Employee contributions			
Military Affairs Department personnel retirement plan	1Sp8	1	8
State Fire Marshal Division employees	1Sp8	1	9
Filing with, disability benefit applications	1Sp8	1	4
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Refunds, revisor's correction	50	1	106
Service credit, refund repayments	1Sp8	1	7
Transfer of membership from unclassified service, revisor's correction	50	1	107
Unclassified employees retirement plan, <i>see</i> UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN			
University of Minnesota Hospital employees, reemployment earnings limitations, repealed	1Sp8	1	14
MINNESOTA ZOO			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	4	2
MINNESOTACARE			
Applications, assistance	1Sp9	7	8
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Coverage, families with children	1Sp9	7	47
Information provision to the public, Pharmacy Board, duties	1Sp9	9	4
Provider payments			
Certain providers	1Sp9	7	43

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2451

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MINNESOTACARE--Continued			
Provider payments--Continued			
Increase	1Sp9	7	17
MINNESOTANS OF AFRICAN HERITAGE COUNCIL			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	19
MINNETONKA (CITY)			
Fire station, building materials	1Sp6	3	13
MINNOWS			
Seasons, revisor's correction	50	1	23
MINOR PARENTS			
Students, transportation	1Sp11	1	6
MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS			
Launch Minnesota, preferences	1Sp7	2	8
MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	3
Land use actions	1Sp4	3	82-84
Land use planning and management, local governments, duties	1Sp4	3	81
Policy of state	1Sp4	3	78
Zoning authorities	1Sp4	3	79,80
MISSISSIPPI RIVER			
Floodplain forests, appropriations	1Sp2	1	2
Mississippi National River and Recreation Area, forest restoration	1Sp4	2	2
MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION			
Generally	1Sp3	3	140
MIXED MARTIAL ARTS			
Licenses	1Sp7	9	14-16
MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE			
Appropriations to			
Accessibility and usability	1Sp7	1	6
Generally	1Sp10	1	10
Chief information officer, disability access, revisor's correction	50	1	11,12
Definitions, state information and communications systems	1Sp10	5	2
Emergency communication networks	1Sp5	1	12
Reports given			
MNLARS	1		3
Vehicle title and registration system	1Sp3	2	34

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2452

	Chap	Art	Sec
MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE--Continued			
Standards, exemption, state pension plans	1Sp8	6	3
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities advisory task force, membership	1Sp10	2	24
Technical support to legislature	1Sp10	5	4
Testing, user acceptance	62		
MNLARS			
Appropriations for	1		1,2,4
Assessments, information technology auditor	1Sp3	2	32,40
Independent review	1		4
Replacement, <i>see</i> VEHICLE TITLE AND REGISTRATION SYSTEM (VTRS)			
Reports	1		3,4
Steering committee, dissolved	1Sp3	2	34
MNSURE			
Board of directors, appropriations to	1Sp9	14	10
MODULAR HOMES			
Definitions, manufactured Home Building Code	1Sp1	6	3
Manufactured home parks, placement procedures	1Sp1	6	4
Transportation, overdimensional loads	1Sp1	6	1
MONTICELLO (CITY)			
Fire station, building materials	1Sp6	3	13
MOORHEAD (CITY)			
Emergency response teams	1Sp5	1	12
MOOSE			
Research	1Sp4	2	2
MORRIS (CITY)			
Energy and environment resilience plan	1Sp4	2	2
MORRISON COUNTY			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
MORTGAGES			
Definitions, Residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act	19		3
Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property	45		1-5
Investment grade	19		1
Prepayment penalties, restrictions	19		2
Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property	45		1-5

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2453

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MORTGAGES--Continued			
Reverse mortgages, revisor's correction	50	1	15
MOTOR CARRIERS			
Permits, farm products, transportation	1Sp3	3	67-69
Utility construction materials carriers, hours of service, exemption	1Sp3	3	82
MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES			
Dealers			
Licenses	1Sp3	3	23
Unfair practices against	1Sp3	3	5
Manufacturers, unfair practices	1Sp3	3	5
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION			
Applications, consular identification card as primary document	1Sp3	3	28
Dealers			
Data usage	1Sp3	3	26
Delays attributable to state	1Sp3	3	5
Fees			
Filing fees	50	1	56
	1Sp3	2	27
Generally	1Sp3	2	29
Surcharges	1Sp3	2	1
Motorcycles, off-highway motorcycles	1Sp4	3	16
Registrants, Social Security numbers, data classification	1Sp9	7	1
Renewal, filing fees	1Sp3	2	27
Vehicle title and registration system, <i>see</i> VEHICLE TITLE AND REGISTRATION SYSTEM (VTRS)			
MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION TAXES			
Collector military vehicles	1Sp3	3	21,27
Hearses, generally	1Sp3	3	19
Passenger automobiles, tax rate	1Sp3	3	19
Surcharges	1Sp3	2	1
MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES			
Exemptions	1Sp6	1	68
Local sales and use taxes			
Rogers (city)	1Sp6	6	26
Uniform rules, exemption	1Sp6	6	1
Willmar (city)	1Sp6	6	32
MOTOR VEHICLES			
All-terrain vehicles, <i>see</i> ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2454

	Chap	Art	Sec
MOTOR VEHICLES--Continued			
Assignment, secured parties, transfer of title	1Sp3	3	29
Base value	1Sp3	3	19
Buses, <i>see</i> BUSES			
Certificates of title			
Applications			
Collector military vehicles	1Sp3	3	27
Consular identification card as primary document	1Sp3	3	28
Fees	1Sp3	2	29
Commercial motor vehicles, vehicle platoons	1Sp3	3	70
Dealers			
Electronic data transmission	1Sp3	3	25
Licenses, multiple licenses	1Sp3	3	23
Definitions			
Automobile transporters	1Sp3	3	62
Platooning systems and vehicle platoons	1Sp3	3	31,33
Traffic regulations	11		1
	18		1,2
Drivers, <i>see</i> DRIVERS			
Forfeiture, ignition interlock program exceptions	1Sp5	6	4
Gross weight			
Forest products haulers	1Sp3	3	64,66
Limitations, exemptions	1Sp3	3	65
Violations, farm or forest products, excessive gross weights	1Sp3	3	20
Length	50	1	57
	1Sp3	3	62,63
License plates, <i>see</i> LICENSE PLATES			
Maintenance, brake lights	1Sp3	3	54
Oversize vehicles, permits, fees, revisor's correction	50	1	58
Registration, <i>see</i> MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION			
Safety standards, wheelchair securement devices	1Sp3	3	83-87,140
Sales	1Sp3	3	23
Secured parties, sale of vehicle, duties	1Sp3	3	29
Security interests			
Notice	1Sp3	3	30
Perfection	1Sp3	3	30
Special products vehicles	1Sp3	3	66
Traffic regulations, <i>see</i> TRAFFIC REGULATIONS			
Transfers of title, by secured parties	1Sp3	3	29

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2455

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
MOTOR VEHICLES--Continued			
Transportation network company vehicles, identifying devices	1Sp3	3	55,59
Vehicle combinations	1Sp3	3	62,63
Vehicle platoons	1Sp3	3	70
MOTORBOATS			
Operating while impaired, prohibition	1Sp5	6	2
MOTORCYCLES			
Off-highway motorcycles, registration	1Sp4	3	16
MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND			
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	7	1
MUNICIPAL PARKS			
Recreational facilities, grants for, Natural Resources Department	1Sp4	2	2
MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND			
Appropriations from	1Sp3	1	2
MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	2
MUNICIPALITIES			
<i>See</i> LOCAL GOVERNMENTS			
MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES			
Assessments, regulatory costs	1Sp7	11	6
Energy storage systems			
Assessment, integrated resource plans	1Sp7	11	5
Pilot projects	1Sp7	11	2
MUSEUMS			
Appropriations for	1Sp10	1	23
	1Sp11	2	33
Bell Museum	1Sp2	4	2
Children's museums	1Sp2	4	2
Green Giant Museum	1Sp2	4	2
Minnesota Military Museum	1Sp2	4	2
Science Museum of Minnesota	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp4	1	8
MUSSELS			
Native mussels, restoration	1Sp4	2	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX 2456

Chap Art Sec

N

NATIONAL CRIMINAL RECORDS REPOSITORY			
Background checks, human services licensees	1Sp9	2	70
NATIVE PRAIRIE			
Outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
NATURAL DISASTERS			
Assistance programs, federal disaster assistance program	6		
Loans, disaster recovery loans	4	1,2	
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	6
Environmental projects	2	1	2
	1Sp4	2	2
Generally	1Sp4	1	3
Native prairie stewardship	1Sp4	2	4
Outdoor heritage fund projects	1Sp2	1	2
Scientific and natural areas	1Sp4	2	4
Citizen oversight committees	1Sp4	3	47
Decorative materials (trees and boughs)	1Sp4	3	38
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
Fishing, <i>see</i> FISH AND FISHING			
Grants by			
Generally	1Sp4	3	11
No Child Left Inside program	1Sp4	1	3
	1Sp4	3	23
Hunting, <i>see</i> HUNTING			
Iron ore, prospecting leases, responsible vendors	1Sp4	3	43
Leases, permanent school fund lands	1Sp4	3	41,42
Licenses			
Applications for, deadlines	1Sp4	3	50
Decorative materials buyers	1Sp4	3	38
Police state aid			
Application of funds	1Sp6	20	4
Certification reports	1Sp6	20	2
Publications by, summary of rules and laws	1Sp4	3	46
Reports given			
Chronic wasting disease dumpsters	1Sp4	1	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2457

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Reports given--Continued			
Firefighting costs	1Sp4	1	3
Natural resources damages account	1Sp4	3	99
School trust lands	1Sp4	3	12
Rulemaking, stamp design	1Sp4	3	115
State lands, <i>see</i> STATE LANDS			
State parks, <i>see</i> STATE PARKS			
State recreation trails, <i>see</i> RECREATIONAL TRAILS			
State trails, <i>see</i> STATE TRAILS			
NATUROPATHIC DOCTORS			
Definitions, revisor's correction	50	1	45
Fees	1Sp9	10	5
Registration			
Fees	8	7	8
Renewal	8	5	1-3
NET PROCEEDS TAXES (MINING)			
Revenues, distribution of proceeds	1Sp6	24	29-31
NEWBORN HEARING SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE			
Generally	1Sp9	11	36
NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS			
License fees	38		6
NONNATIVE SPECIES			
Infested waters	1Sp4	3	24,25
Invasive species			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	2	2
Aquatic invasive species, control	1Sp4	1	3
Exceptions, revisor's correction	50	1	20
Invasive species account	1Sp4	3	28
Management, sales and use taxes, exemptions	1Sp6	3	7
Permits, revisor's correction	50	1	19
Zebra mussels	1Sp4	3	26,27
NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS			
Wholesale drug distributors	1Sp9	10	44
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS			
Conversion transactions, moratorium	1Sp9	8	20
Cost-sharing, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2458

	Chap	Art	Sec
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS--Continued			
Coverage			
Chemical dependency	1Sp9	8	14
Emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Mammograms	1Sp9	8	1
Mental health services	1Sp9	8	14
Pediatric acute-onset neuropsychiatric syndrome (PANS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21
Pediatric autoimmune neuropsychiatric disorders associated with streptococcal infections (PANDAS) treatment	1Sp9	8	2,21
Deductibles, copayments, or coinsurance, insulin prescription drugs, limits	1Sp9	8	15
Definitions, health plan companies	1Sp9	8	12
Disclosure, Affordable Care Act requirements	1Sp9	8	8
Provider networks	1Sp9	8	9,11
Reports given, pediatric neuropsychiatric treatment cost, Commerce Department, reimbursement	1Sp9	8	2
Waivers	1Sp9	8	10
NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS			
Capacity building grants	1Sp1	5	2
Supplemental nonprofit security grants	1Sp5	1	12
Taxpayer assistance services	1Sp10	1	14
NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS			
Definitions, aid to nonpublic students	1Sp11	1	2,3
Expenses and expenditures, limitations	1Sp11	1	4
Individualized instructional or cooperative learning materials, costs, revisor's correction	50	1	32
Students, postsecondary enrollment option	1Sp11	1	7
NORTH MANKATO (CITY)			
Food and beverage taxes	1Sp6	6	23
NORTHFIELD (CITY)			
Healthy community initiative	1Sp11	9	3
NORTHSTAR CARE FOR CHILDREN PROGRAM			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
Revisor's correction	50	1	79-83
NORTHSTAR RAIL SYSTEM			
<i>See</i> COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2459

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
NOXIOUS WEEDS			
Eradication	1Sp4	2	2
Noxious weed and invasive plant program	1Sp1	1	2
NURSERY STOCK			
Report	1Sp1	2	22
Storage and display of plants	38		7
NURSES			
Continuing education, license renewal	63	2	10
Licenses, assisted care facilities	60	1	16
NURSING BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Continuing education, opiate training	63	3	1
Generally	1Sp9	14	4
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision	1Sp9	9	8
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS			
Continuing education, license renewal	1Sp9	10	1
Licenses			
Fees	1Sp9	10	1
Reciprocity	60	4	15
Renewals	60	4	10
Transferability	60	4	10
Permits, fees	1Sp9	10	1
Qualifications	60	4	5,8
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
Fees	1Sp9	10	1,53
NURSING HOMES			
Appraisals, medical assistance	1Sp9	4	19,21
Beds, replacement beds	1Sp9	4	21
Breckenridge nursing facility, rate adjustments, repealed	1Sp9	4	30
Capital repair and replacement payment rates (medical assistance)	1Sp9	4	30
Clean energy pilot project	1Sp9	4	27
Consent, electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Contracts and agreements			
Consent, electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Medical assistance, managed care plans	1Sp9	4	10,11,30

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2460

	Chap	Art	Sec
NURSING HOMES--Continued			
Costs			
Electronic monitoring devices	60	3	1
Medical assistance			
Replacement costs	1Sp9	4	21
Threshold project costs	1Sp9	4	22
Definitions			
Electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Medical assistance	1Sp9	4	12-17,20
Employees, retaliation, prohibitions	60	3	2
Equipment and supplies, medical assistance, costs	1Sp9	4	21,22
Equity incentives, medical assistance	1Sp9	4	30
Licenses			
Home and community-based services, integrated licensure	1Sp9	11	67
Reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	12
Medical assistance, private rooms, medical necessity	1Sp9	4	24
Medical assistance payments			
Appraisals	1Sp9	4	21
Calculation, total payment rate	1Sp9	4	17
Conforming changes	1Sp9	4	1,3-5,8
Rate adjustments			
Bed relocation	1Sp9	4	26
Border city facilities	1Sp9	4	25
Private rooms for medical necessity	1Sp9	4	24
Threshold project property payment rate	1Sp9	4	22
Rates			
External fixed costs payment rate	1Sp9	4	18
Interim payment rates	1Sp9	4	23,30
Property payment rates	1Sp9	4	19-22
Settle-up payment rates	1Sp9	4	23,30
Total payment rates	1Sp9	4	17
Moratorium, nursing home beds			
Generally	1Sp9	4	1-9
Revisor's correction	50	1	40
Nursing staff, requirements	50	1	39
	60	4	5
Physical plant, medical assistance, costs	1Sp9	4	21,22
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2461

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
NURSING HOMES--Continued			
Records and record keeping, electronic monitoring devices	60	3	1
	1Sp9	11	105
Residents			
Consent, electronic monitoring	60	3	1
Monitoring, electronic monitoring devices	60	3	1
	1Sp9	11	105
Retaliation, prohibitions	60	3	2
Retaliation, prohibitions, employees or residents	60	3	2
O			
OBSERVANCES			
American Allies Day	1Sp10	6	3
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day	1Sp10	2	6
Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month	1Sp9	12	1
POW and MIA Remembrance Day	1Sp10	6	1
Veterans Suicide Awareness Day	1Sp10	6	2
OCCASIONAL SALES			
Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes	1Sp6	1	67
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH			
Youth in skilled trades	1Sp11	2	32,33
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY			
Continuing education, revisor's correction	50	1	49
Definitions, revisor's correction	50	1	46,47
Licenses			
Fees	1Sp9	10	8-15
Revisor's correction	50	1	48,50
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLES			
Enforcement, appropriations	1Sp4	1	3
OFF-ROAD VEHICLES			
Enforcement	1Sp4	1	3
Trails	1Sp4	1	3
OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE			
Appropriations for	60	5	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2462

	Chap	Art	Sec
OMBUDSMAN FOR LONG-TERM CARE--Continued			
Assisted living facilities			
Immunity from liability	60	1	32
Resident quality of care and outcome improvement task force, membership	60	1	40
Definitions	60	4	27
OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	7
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities			
advisory task force, membership	1Sp10	2	24
University of Minnesota, Psychiatry Department, monitoring	1Sp9	14	7
OMBUDSPERSON FOR CORRECTIONS			
Assistant ombudsperson	1Sp5	3	5
Creation	1Sp5	3	3
Data	1Sp5	3	1,7
Definitions	1Sp5	3	4
Investigations	1Sp5	3	6
Organization of office	1Sp5	3	5
Powers and duties	1Sp5	3	6
Reports given	1Sp5	3	8
Salary	1Sp5	3	2
Visitation by, convicted persons, rights	1Sp5	3	9
OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	8
OMNIBUS BILLS			
Agriculture	1Sp1		
Bonding	1Sp13		
Claims	51		
Commerce	1Sp7		
Economic development	1Sp7		
Education	1Sp11		
Energy	1Sp7		
Environment and natural resources	1Sp4		
Health and human services	1Sp9		
Higher education	64		
Housing	1Sp1		
Jobs	1Sp7		
Legacy funding	1Sp2		

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2463

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
OMNIBUS BILLS--Continued			
Pensions	1Sp8		
Public safety	1Sp5		
State government	1Sp10		
Taxes	1Sp6		
Transportation	1Sp3		
Veterans	1Sp10		
OPEN MEETING LAW			
Interactive television, meetings by	33		1-3
OPIOIDS			
<i>See</i> Opioids and opiates under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES			
OPTOMETRISTS			
Continuing education, license renewal	63	2	10
Disciplinary action, data collection violations	1Sp9	10	50
License fees	1Sp9	10	7
Prescriptions	31		
OPTOMETRY BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Continuing education, opiate training	63	3	1
Generally	1Sp9	14	4
Fees	1Sp9	10	7
ORGANIC ADVISORY TASK FORCE			
Expiration	38		16
OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS			
Continuing education, license renewal	63	2	10
Disciplinary action, data collection violations	1Sp9	10	50
Foreign medical school graduates	1Sp9	10	2,3
License renewals	8	7	3
Misconduct, reports about, revisor's correction	50	1	44
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision	1Sp9	9	8
OTTER TAIL COUNTY			
Debt service, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
State lands, sales	1Sp4	4	15
OUTDOOR RECREATION			
Agricultural chemicals, penalties for discharge	1Sp1	2	9
Plans, off-highway motorcycle account, use	1Sp4	3	17
Violations and penalties	1Sp1	2	9

INDEX

2464

	Chap	Art	Sec
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS			
Admissions	22		3
Definitions			
Health law	22		2
Revisor's correction	50	1	38
Facilities, standards	22		4
Licenses			
Conditional licenses	22		1
Expiration	22		5
Reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	12

P

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS			
Transportation, special products vehicles, permits	1Sp3	3	66
PARENTS			
Parent support grants	1Sp9	14	2
PARI-MUTUEL BETTING			
Advance deposit wagering	1Sp10	8	8
Definitions, pari-mutuel horse racing	1Sp10	8	1
Fees	1Sp10	8	8
Purses	1Sp10	8	7
PARK DISTRICTS			
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
PARKS AND PARKLANDS			
Appropriations for			
Metropolitan area regional parks	2	1	5
	1Sp4	1	5
Parks and trails fund projects	1Sp2	3	3,4
Metropolitan regional park system	1Sp4	2	3,4
Park and trail grants	1Sp4	1	3
State, <i>see</i> STATE PARKS			
PAROLE			
<i>See</i> SUPERVISED RELEASE			
PARTNERSHIPS			
Family farm partnerships	1Sp6	4	10-13
Nonresident partners, income taxes	1Sp6	1	5

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2465

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PASTEURIZATION			
Cheese and cheese products, labels and labeling	38		19
PASTURE			
Animal feedlots	1Sp1	2	17,18
Definitions, Pollution Control Agency	1Sp1	2	16
PATIENTS			
Access to data, controlled substances prescription monitoring program reporting	63	2	9
	1Sp9	10	51
Contact lenses, prescriptions	31		
PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	13
PEACE OFFICERS			
Benefits			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	4
Public safety officer's survivor benefits	1Sp3	1	4
Criminal sexual conduct			
3rd degree criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	7
4th degree criminal sexual conduct	1Sp5	4	8
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
Labor agreement, ratification	1Sp10	2	26
License plates, Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates	1Sp3	3	22
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board, <i>see</i> PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD			
Peace officer training account, district court surcharge	1Sp5	2	8
Public safety officer survivor benefits, safety officers' survivors			
scholarships	64	1	2
Soft body armor, reimbursement	1Sp3	1	4,7
State Patrol, <i>see</i> STATE PATROL			
PENSIONS			
<i>See</i> RETIREMENT PLANS			
PERFLUOROCHEMICALS			
Monitoring	1Sp4	1	2
PERFORMANCES			
Sexual performances, violations, minors	1Sp5	4	12
PERHAM (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	24

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2466		
	Chap	Art	Sec
PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION			
<i>See</i> MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION			
PERSONAL PROPERTY			
Tangible personal property used in trade or business, sales and use taxes	1Sp6	1	67
PERSONAL WATERCRAFT			
License fees	1Sp4	3	34
PESTICIDES			
Enforcement of law, outdoor recreation lands, discharge affecting	1Sp1	2	9
Monitoring	1Sp2	2	3
Pesticide chemicals, discharge, outdoor recreation lands	1Sp1	2	3,9
PETROLEUM PRODUCTS			
Distributors, licenses	1Sp6	11	3,6,20
PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	6
PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES			
Cleanup, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Consultants, registration	59		6
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES			
Audits	39		12,23
Cannabinoid products, sales, testing, labeling, enforcement	1Sp9	11	76
Central service pharmacies	1Sp9	10	24
Controlled substances, prescriptions	63	2	6-9
Definitions			
Pharmacy law	1Sp9	9	3
		1Sp9	10
			24,25
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Disciplinary action			
Data collection violations	1Sp9	10	50
Grounds for	1Sp9	10	30
Legend drugs	1Sp9	9	6
Licenses			
Exceptions	44		
Fees	1Sp9	10	26-28,52
Generally	1Sp9	10	34,35
Medical assistance, covered services	1Sp9	7	25

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2467

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES--Continued			
Pharmacy benefit managers (PBMs)			
Appropriations for	39		21,22
Business practices	39		4
Citation	39		1
Claim adjustments	39		16
Contracts	39		4,11,14
Definitions	39		2
Fees received	39		6
Gag clauses, prohibition	39		14
Licenses	39		3
Maximum allowable cost pricing	39		11
Networks	39		5,10
Pharmacies, ownerships	39		7
Point of sale	39		15
Reports given, transparency report	39		6
Rulemaking authority	39		20
Specialty pharmacies	39		9
Therapeutic alternative drugs	39		8
Transparency	39		6
Violations and penalties	39		6
Pharmacy Practice Act, citation	1Sp9	10	40
Practice of pharmacy, defined	63	2	3
Prescription drugs, duties regarding			
Emergency situations			
Processing of prescription orders	1Sp9	10	32,33
Refills	1Sp9	9	6
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Professional corporations, licensure and registration fees	1Sp9	10	26,28,52
Records and record keeping			
Pharmacy audits	39		12,23
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Prescriptions and refills	1Sp9	9	5
Reports given, prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Specialty pharmacies	39		9
Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding	1Sp9	10	39
Violations and penalties			
Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions	1Sp9	10	31
Labels and labeling, violations	1Sp9	11	76

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2468

	Chap	Art	Sec
PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES--Continued			
Wholesale drug distributors, pharmacies defined as	1Sp9	10	44
PHARMACY BOARD			
Appointments by, Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7
Appropriations to			
Generally	1Sp9	14	4
Opiate epidemic response account	63	1	8
Opiate licensing costs	63	3	1
Assistance programs, information provision	1Sp9	9	4
Audits, prescription monitoring program system	1Sp9	10	49
Cannabinoid product workgroup	1Sp9	11	110
Controlled substances, prescription monitoring system, opioid treatment programs	1Sp9	6	37
Fees, opiate product registration	63	1	5
Licenses, third-party logistics providers	1Sp9	10	48
Prescription drug repository program, duties regarding	1Sp9	9	7
Reports given			
Opiate product registration fee	63	1	5
Prescription monitoring program system	1Sp9	10	49
Reports to, opiate transactions	63	1	5
Website, required information	1Sp9	9	4
PHEASANTS			
Stamps, design contests	1Sp4	3	115
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS			
Verification by, disability parking certificates	3		1
PHYSICAL THERAPY BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS			
Definitions, pharmacy law	1Sp9	9	3
Licenses			
Fees	8	7	4
Renewal	8	1	1-3
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision	1Sp9	9	8
Volunteer health care provider program	1Sp9	14	4
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS			
Continuing education, license renewal	63	2	10
Controlled substances, prescribing, administering, and dispensing, opioid treatment programs	1Sp9	6	32-35

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2469

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS--Continued			
Family medical education, appropriations for	64	1	2
Foreign medical school graduates	1Sp9	10	2,3
License renewals	8	7	3,11
Medical Practice Board, <i>see</i> MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD			
Misconduct, reports about, revisor's correction	50	1	44
Osteopathic physicians, <i>see</i> OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS			
Pharmaceutical assistance programs, information provision	1Sp9	9	8
Physician assistants, <i>see</i> PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS			
Prescriptions, ophthalmic goods	31		
Residency expansion grants	1Sp9	11	17
Saint Cloud Hospital family practice residency program	64	1	4
United Family Medicine residency program	64	1	2
Volunteer health care provider program	1Sp9	14	4
PIPES AND PIPELINES			
Gas pipelines, <i>see</i> GAS PIPELINES			
Safety, appropriations for	1Sp3	1	4
PLAIN LANGUAGE			
Child abuse and maltreatment, policies and procedures	1Sp9	2	44
Family child care provider handbook	1Sp9	2	32
PLANT PESTS			
Monitoring tools	1Sp1	1	2
PLASTICS			
Micro and nanoplastics	1Sp2	2	8
Microplastics, inland lakes	1Sp4	2	2
Plastic waste research	1Sp4	2	2
PLATS			
Restrictions, discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property	45		1-5
PLUMBERS			
Advertising restrictions, repealed	1Sp7	9	17
Licenses			
Display	1Sp7	9	9
Restricted licenses	1Sp7	9	10
PLYMOUTH (CITY)			
Lodging taxes	1Sp6	6	25

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX 2470

	Chap	Art	Sec
PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Continuing education, opiate training	63	3	1
Generally	1Sp9	14	4
PODIATRISTS			
Continuing education, license renewal	63	2	10
Disciplinary action, data collection violations	1Sp9	10	50
POLITICAL PARTIES			
Lists, presidential nomination primary, voter party choice	1Sp10	4	2,6
Major political parties, presidential nomination primary, establishment	1Sp10	4	5
POLLINATORS			
Environmental projects	1Sp4	2	2
POLLUTION			
Air pollution, <i>see</i> AIR POLLUTION			
Hazardous substances, <i>see</i> HAZARDOUS MATERIALS			
Hazardous waste, <i>see</i> HAZARDOUS WASTE			
Lead (mineral), <i>see</i> LEAD (MINERAL)			
Pollution Control Agency, <i>see</i> POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY			
Water pollution, <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION			
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY			
Appropriations to			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	5
Environmental projects	2	1	3
Generally	1Sp4	1	2
Urban air quality assessment	1Sp4	2	2
Definitions	1Sp1	2	16
Local governments, coordination, municipal and local water quality plans	1Sp4	5	16
National pollutant discharge elimination system	1Sp4	3	95
Open air swine basins, permits	38		28
Peer review, water quality standards	1Sp4	3	97
Reports given			
Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account	1Sp4	3	114
Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTS)	1Sp2	2	5
Waste tire facility, financial assurances	1Sp4	3	116
Rulemaking authority, animal feedlots	1Sp1	2	17
Silica sand mining, model ordinance	1Sp4	3	108

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2471

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY--Continued			
Small business environmental improvement loans	1Sp4	3	103,104
Sugar beets, temporary storage	1Sp4	3	96
Water pollution control, watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS)	1Sp4	5	9,10,12,13,15,17
Watershed districts, coordination, municipal and local water quality plans	1Sp4	5	16
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS)	1Sp4	5	20
POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS			
Claims bill	51		
Federal tax conformity	1Sp6	1	
Hands-free bill	11		
Minnesota Pharmacy Benefit Manager Licensure and Regulation Act	39		
Omnibus bills, <i>see</i> OMNIBUS BILLS			
Opiate epidemic response act	63		
Telecommuter Forward!	13		
PORNOGRAPHY			
Children, dissemination or display to, felony	1Sp5	4	13,14,16
Possession, pornographic works depicting sexual conduct involving children, sexually explicit photographs	1Sp5	4	17
PORT AUTHORITIES			
Winona Port Authority, grants to, port development assistance	1Sp3	1	2
POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES			
Exoneration			
Damage awards	1Sp5	2	22-25
Petitions	1Sp5	2	13-16
POSTPARTUM DEPRESSION			
Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month	1Sp9	12	1
POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS ACT			
Breckenridge school district	1Sp11	2	31
Generally	1Sp11	2	6-9
POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS			
Career advising	1Sp7	1	2
Grants to, entrepreneur education	1Sp7	2	8
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS			
Accreditation, postsecondary enrollment option	1Sp11	2	6
College Possible	64	1	2
Colleges and universities, <i>see</i> COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2472		
	Chap	Art	Sec
POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS--Continued			
Grants, concurrent enrollment course development	64	1	2
Out-of-state postsecondary schools			
Closure	64	2	25
Information provided to Higher Education Office	64	2	22,23
Student complaints	64	2	24,27
Surety bonds, alternatives	64	2	26
P-TECH schools			
Aid	1Sp11	2	10
Appropriations for	1Sp11	2	33
Generally	1Sp11	2	11
Postsecondary enrollment option			
Eligibility	1Sp11	1	7
		1Sp11	2
Funding	1Sp11	2	10
Introduction to education	1Sp11	3	17
Northwest Regional Partnership	1Sp11	3	20,23,24
Private career schools, <i>see</i> PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS			
Private postsecondary schools			
Closure	64	2	25
Information provided to Higher Education Office	64	2	22,23
Student complaints	64	2	24,27
Surety bonds, alternatives	64	2	26
Sexual harassment and violence policy, notice given	64	2	3
POTATOES			
Breeding research	1Sp1	1	2
POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS			
Eggs, <i>see</i> EGGS			
POWER COMPANIES			
Assessments for regulatory costs, audits	1Sp7	11	6
POWER LINES			
Personal property taxes, recommended and ordered values	1Sp6	4	19
POWER PLANTS			
Personal property taxes, recommended and ordered values	1Sp6	4	19
PRAIRIES			
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2-4
Restoration, appropriations for	1Sp4	2	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2473

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PREDATORY OFFENDERS			
Registration			
Disclosure	1Sp5	5	11
Generally	1Sp5	5	2-10
PREGNANT WOMEN			
Community first services and supports (CFSS), eligibility	1Sp9	5	70
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grants	1Sp9	7	38-42,47
Maternal Mental Health Awareness Month	1Sp9	12	1
Medical assistance, doula services	1Sp9	7	36
Students, transportation	1Sp11	1	6
PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)			
Premium security plan	1Sp9	8	6,22
Reports given			
Minnesota aid to police premium report	1Sp6	21	1
Minnesota fire premium report	1Sp6	21	1
PRENATAL CARE			
Doula services	1Sp9	7	36
Health disparities reduction	1Sp9	11	69,70
Integrated care for high-risk pregnant women grants	1Sp9	7	38-42,47
PREPAID MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM			
Generally	1Sp9	7	34
PRESCHOOLS			
Early learning scholarships	1Sp11	8	5,12,13
Prekindergarten programs, quality rating and improvement system (QRIS)	1Sp11	8	13
Pupil units, counting	1Sp11	8	6,7
Voluntary prekindergarten program	1Sp11	8	1-4
PRESCRIPTIONS			
Assistance programs, Pharmacy Board, duties	1Sp9	9	4
Assisted living facilities, medication management	60	1	19
Audits	39		12,23
Electronic prescriptions	1Sp9	10	32,33
Emergency situations			
Processing of prescription orders	1Sp9	10	32,33
Refills			
Health plan coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Pharmacist's duties	1Sp9	9	6
Glazed windshields	1Sp3	3	126

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2474

	Chap	Art	Sec
PRESCRIPTIONS--Continued			
Lower cost prescription sources, Pharmacy Board, duties	1Sp9	9	4
Prescription drug repository program	1Sp9	9	7
Records and record keeping	1Sp9	9	5
Refills	39		13
Substitutions	39		8,18,19
Veterinary drugs, emergency compounding	1Sp9	10	39
PREVAILING WAGE			
Duluth regional exchange district, public infrastructure projects	1Sp6	10	6
PRISONERS			
Claims against the state	51		
Disciplinary segregation status	1Sp5	3	10
Exoneration	1Sp5	2	13-16,22-25
Transfers, same sex escort	1Sp5	3	11
PRIVACY			
Data privacy, human services background studies	1Sp9	2	66
Dwellings, bugging, criminal penalties	1Sp5	4	11
PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS			
Closure	64	2	33
Definitions	64	2	28,29
Records and record keeping, student records	64	2	32
Student complaints	64	2	31,34,35
Surety bonds	64	2	30
PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	14
PROBATION OFFICERS			
Registration requirements, predatory offenders	1Sp5	5	2
PROFESSIONAL EDUCATOR LICENSING AND STANDARDS BOARD (PELSB)			
Appropriations to			
Generally	1Sp11	10	8
Teachers	1Sp11	3	22
Licensees, background checks	1Sp11	3	6
Public employer compensation	1Sp11	3	1
PROPERTY TAXES			
Agricultural preserves, conservation tax credit	1Sp6	18	8
Class 2 property	1Sp6	4	15
Counties, state general tax, apportionment and levy	1Sp6	4	20

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2475

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PROPERTY TAXES--Continued			
County agricultural societies	1Sp6	3	1
County historical societies	1Sp6	4	3
Credits			
Agricultural homestead market value credit	1Sp6	4	17
	1Sp6	18	11
Border cities	1Sp6	5	4
Bovine tuberculosis modified accredited zone	1Sp6	18	7
School building bond agricultural credit	1Sp6	5	2
	1Sp6	18	12
Taconite homestead credit	1Sp6	18	10
Tax increment financing, <i>see</i> TAX INCREMENT FINANCING			
Tax lists			
Abstracts, repealed	1Sp6	18	19
Corrections	1Sp6	18	15
Deferred taxes, senior citizens' property tax deferral program	1Sp6	18	17
Filing with Revenue Department	1Sp6	18	2,3,5
Watershed districts			
Bond fund	1Sp6	4	1
Project tax levies	1Sp6	4	2
Exemptions			
Generally	1Sp6	4	5-7
Listing, valuation, and assessment	1Sp6	18	13
Homesteads, <i>see</i> HOMESTEADS			
Manufactured homes, property taxes payable	1Sp6	4	25
Natural disasters or emergencies, property tax relief	1Sp6	18	9
Northwest Minnesota Multicounty Housing and Redevelopment Authority			
	1Sp6	4	31
Property taxes payable	1Sp6	4	25
Public utilities, recommended and ordered values	1Sp6	4	19
Rates, schedules and tables	1Sp6	1	65
Refunds			
Definitions	1Sp6	1	62-64
Income, inclusions and exclusions	1Sp6	1	62
Maximum amount	1Sp6	1	65
Rent constituting property taxes, revisor's correction	50	1	94
Reports about			
Revenue Department, duties	1Sp6	18	1
Utility companies	1Sp6	4	18

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2476

	Chap	Art	Sec
PROPERTY TAXES--Continued			
School districts			
Abatement	50	1	34
	1Sp11	1	23
Local optional revenue	1Sp11	1	11,14
Operating capital	1Sp11	1	12
Referendum allowance	1Sp11	1	15,16
Referendum revenue, levy authority	1Sp6	5	1
Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, revisor's correction	50	1	33
State general tax			
Amount, property subject to tax, and levy and apportionment	1Sp6	4	20
	1Sp6	18	16
Natural gas pipeline, abatement	1Sp6	4	21
Tax increments, calculation, exclusion	1Sp6	18	18
Supplemental pension plans	1Sp8	6	4
PROSPECTING			
Mineral lands, leases, responsible vendors	1Sp4	3	43
PROSTHETIC DEVICES			
Medical assistance, reimbursement	1Sp9	7	37
PSYCHOLOGISTS			
Fees	1Sp9	10	17
PSYCHOLOGY BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
Fees, repealed	1Sp9	10	53
PUBLIC BUILDINGS			
AccessAbility	1Sp7	9	8
Definitions, State Building Code	1Sp7	9	7
PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	9
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES			
Local, specific local governments, <i>see</i> specific index headings			
State, <i>see</i> STATE EMPLOYEES			
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND			
Deferred annuities, augmentation	1Sp8	8	9
Definitions, fire state aid	1Sp6	19	1
Information services	1Sp8	6	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2477

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND--Continued			
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association (MFRA)			
consolidation, municipal contribution	1Sp8	2	11,12
	1Sp8	8	19-22
Minneapolis Police Relief Association (MPRA) consolidation,			
municipal contribution	1Sp8	2	11,12
	1Sp8	8	19-22
Postretirement adjustments			
Minneapolis Firefighters Relief Association consolidation,			
revisor's correction	50	1	110
Minneapolis Police Relief Association consolidation, revisor's			
correction	50	1	111
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	33
Former MERF employees			
Employer and employee contributions	1Sp6	11	13
State contribution	1Sp6	11	14
Funds and accounts, voluntary statewide volunteer firefighter			
retirement plan, fire state aid	1Sp6	19	4
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Interest rates, refunds	1Sp8	8	8
Members, volunteer firefighters	1Sp6	19	2
Military leave, service credit	1Sp8	2	1-3
	1Sp8	6	2
Payments to, fire state aid, voluntary statewide volunteer firefighter			
retirement fund	1Sp6	19	4
Postretirement option	1Sp8	2	4-10,13
Refunds, interest rates	1Sp8	8	8
Retirees, reemployed annuitants, revisor's correction	50	1	109
Service credit, military leave	1Sp8	2	1-3
Volunteer firefighters, fire state aid	1Sp6	19	2,4
PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY			
Appropriations to			
Environmental projects	2	1	6
Point source implementation grants	1Sp2	2	4
Small community wastewater treatment program	1Sp2	2	4
Wastewater treatment projects, point source implementation			
grants	2	1	6
PUBLIC FUNDS			
Limits, human services programs	1Sp9	2	13

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2478

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC HEALTH			
Public health laboratory equipment	1Sp9	14	3
Statewide health improvement program	1Sp9	11	71-75
PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS			
Higher Education Office, post-high school planning	64	2	36
	1Sp11	2	23
Skin lightening products	1Sp9	11	109
	1Sp9	14	3
PUBLIC LANDS			
Conservation partners legacy grant program	1Sp2	1	2
GIS data	1Sp4	2	2
Outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
State lands, <i>see</i> STATE LANDS			
PUBLIC LIBRARIES			
Electronic library for Minnesota	1Sp11	7	1
Minnesota Historical Society, digital library	1Sp2	4	2
Multicounty, multitype library systems, <i>see</i> MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS			
Regional library systems, <i>see</i> REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS			
PUBLIC OFFICIALS			
Representation disclosure, revisor's correction	50	1	3
PUBLIC RADIO			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	11
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Administration	1Sp3	1	4
Automated fingerprint system replacement	1Sp5	1	12
Criminal sexual conduct statutory reform working group	1Sp5	1	12
Deputy registrars, reimbursement	1Sp3	1	6
Domestic abuse prevention program	1Sp5	1	12
Driver and vehicle services	1		2
	1Sp3	1	4
Driver's license system	1		1
Drug agents, forensic scientists, and analyst hiring	1Sp5	1	12
Federal Bureau of Investigation cybersecurity requirements	1Sp5	1	12
Indigenous women task force	1Sp5	1	12
MNLARS	1		1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2479

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
911 telecommunicator cardiopulmonary resuscitation training	1Sp5	1	12
Opiate-related enforcement activities	63	3	1
Public safety appropriations	1Sp5	1	12
Retroactive contract funding	1Sp3	1	12
Soft body armor, reimbursement	1Sp3	1	7
State Patrol	1Sp3	1	4
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor	1Sp3	3	2
Bomb squad reimbursements	1Sp5	1	12
Budget narratives	1Sp3	1	10
Drivers' licenses, <i>see</i> DRIVERS LICENSES			
Driving while impaired, lab analysis, appropriations for	1Sp5	1	12
Emergency response teams, appropriations for	1Sp5	1	12
Hazmat and chemical assessment teams, appropriations for	1Sp5	1	12
Justice Programs Office, appropriations for	1Sp5	1	12
License plates, <i>see</i> LICENSE PLATES			
Police state aid			
Application of funds	1Sp6	20	4
Certification reports	1Sp6	20	2
Registrar of motor vehicles, designated dealer title and registration liaison	1Sp3	3	24
Reports given			
Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123
MNLARS	1		3
Trunk highway fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123
Vehicle crimes unit, annual report	1Sp3	3	88
Vehicle title and registration system	1Sp3	2	34
School bus drivers	1Sp3	3	77
Sexual assault victims, reports, local law enforcement agencies	1Sp5	4	10
State Patrol, <i>see</i> STATE PATROL			
Vehicle platoon plans, consulting	1Sp3	3	70
Vehicle title and registration system, <i>see</i> VEHICLE TITLE AND REGISTRATION SYSTEM (VTRS)			
PUBLIC SCHOOLS			
<i>See</i> SCHOOLS (K-12)			
PUBLIC TELEVISION			
Appropriations for	1Sp2	4	2
	1Sp10	1	11

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX 2480

	Chap	Art	Sec
PUBLIC TRANSIT			
Buses, <i>see</i> BUSES			
Commission	1Sp3	3	80
Customer data, classification	1Sp5	2	3,12,30
Light rail, <i>see</i> LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT			
Metropolitan area transit programs			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	3
Capital improvement program	1Sp3	3	114
Metropolitan Council	1Sp3	3	112
Metropolitan transit replacement service program, financial assistance	1Sp3	3	113
PUBLIC UTILITIES			
Assessments	1Sp7	11	6
Electric utilities, <i>see</i> POWER COMPANIES			
Energy storage systems			
Assessment, integrated resource plans	1Sp7	11	5
Pilot projects	1Sp7	11	2
Power plants, <i>see</i> POWER PLANTS			
Property taxes			
Recommended and ordered values	1Sp6	4	19
Valuation of property	1Sp6	4	18
Public Utilities Commission, <i>see</i> PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION			
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION			
Appropriations to	1Sp7	1	7
PUBLIC WATER ACCESS SITES			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	3
PUBLIC WATERS			
Aquatic plants, harvesting or destroying, permits	1Sp4	3	94
Beaver dam removal, permits	1Sp4	3	65
Construction in, contractors, duties	1Sp4	3	86,87
Permits, beaver dam removal	1Sp4	3	65
Wetlands, <i>see</i> WETLANDS			
Work permits, public waters work permits	1Sp4	3	93

Q

QUARRIES			
Aggregate material, reclamation	1Sp4	3	112

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2481

INDEX

Chap Art Sec

R

RACCOONS

Hunting, revisor's correction 50 1 22

RACING COMMISSION

Appeals to, stewards, rulings 1Sp10 8 14

Appropriations to

Fees 1Sp10 8 10

Generally 1Sp10 1 16

Ongoing operation 1Sp10 8 12

Reimbursements 1Sp10 8 11

Card clubs and card playing, policy compliance, review by 1Sp10 8 9

Contracts and agreements

Class C licenses, other jurisdictions, recognition, fees 1Sp10 8 6

Stewards 1Sp10 8 13

Fees, licenses 1Sp10 8 5

Investigations, Class C licenses 1Sp10 8 4

Members 1Sp10 8 2

Orders, racetracks, excluded persons 1Sp10 8 18

Reports given, annual report 1Sp10 8 3

Rulemaking authority, licenses 1Sp10 8 5

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Crossing restrictions 1Sp3 3 42-45

Grade separation, capital improvement project 2 2 10

RAILROADS

Commuter rail, *see* COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Light rail, *see* LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Passenger service, passenger rail 1Sp3 1 2

Rights-of-way, light rail transit, revisor's correction 50 1 120

READING

Dyslexia 1Sp11 2 2

1Sp11 3 2

Early childhood literacy programs 1Sp11 2 33

Literacy incentive aid, appropriations 1Sp11 2 33

Literacy training, incentive aid 1Sp11 2 22

Reach Out and Read 1Sp11 8 13

Singing-based pilot program 1Sp11 2 28,33

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2482

	Chap	Art	Sec
REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL ADVISORY BOARD			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	6
Generally	1Sp7	10	5
REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS			
Advertising	30		
REAL PROPERTY			
Definitions, real property appraisers	1Sp7	10	3,4
Historic structure rehabilitation tax credit	1Sp6	1	43-46
Homesteads, <i>see</i> HOMESTEADS			
Owners, hunting, rights regarding	1Sp4	3	64
Seasonal residential recreational property, state general tax	1Sp6	4	20
	1Sp6	18	16
Taxes, <i>see</i> PROPERTY TAXES			
Zoning, <i>see</i> ZONING			
REAL PROPERTY APPRAISERS			
Appraisal reports	1Sp7	10	12
Certified general real property appraisers, license requirements	1Sp7	10	7
Certified residential real property appraisers, license requirements	1Sp7	10	7
Definitions, licensure law	1Sp7	10	3,4
Disclosures	59		5
	1Sp7	10	11
Examinations, repealed	1Sp7	10	15
Fees	1Sp7	10	6
Licensed residential real property appraisers, license requirements	1Sp7	10	7
Licenses			
Classes of licenses	1Sp7	10	9
Requirements, repealed	1Sp7	10	15
Trainees	1Sp7	10	7,8,10
RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP			
Mortgages, revisor's correction	50	1	124
RECIPROCITY			
Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing	28		4
Licensed professional counselors, licensing	28		1
RECREATIONAL TRAILS			
Cross-country ski trails	1Sp4	1	3
Local governments, grants to			
Cross-country trails	1Sp4	3	32

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2483

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
RECREATIONAL TRAILS--Continued			
Local governments, grants to--Continued			
Local recreation grants	1Sp4	2	2
Snowmobile trails, grants for	1Sp4	3	18
RECYCLING			
Grant programs, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Plastic waste research	1Sp4	2	2
RED RIVER OF THE NORTH			
Red River Basin Commission	1Sp4	1	4
Red River mediation agreement	1Sp4	1	3
Water quality and watershed monitoring	1Sp2	2	5
Wildlife management, appropriations	1Sp2	1	2
RED WING (CITY)			
Jones Family Foundation, Every Hand Joined	1Sp11	9	3
RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION			
Electronic meetings	1Sp7	2	4
REFERENDUM			
School districts, school board approved allowance, repealed	1Sp11	1	26
REFERRAL SERVICES			
Chemical dependency, monitoring, alcohol and drug abuse section, duties	1Sp9	6	40
REFORESTATION			
Capital improvement projects	2	2	12
REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	24
REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS			
Aid to, basic system support, appropriations	1Sp11	7	1
Regional library system, arts and cultural heritage grants	1Sp2	4	2
REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS			
Member districts, third party payments, allocations from	1Sp11	1	26
REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES			
Saint Louis and Lake Counties	1Sp2	3	6
REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS			
Chemical dependency treatment services, eligible vendors	1Sp9	2	104,105
Cost of care, county, liability	1Sp9	3	1
REHABILITATION FACILITIES			
Vendors, duties, generally	1Sp9	5	32

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2484		
	Chap	Art	Sec
REINSURANCE			
Premium security plan	1Sp9	8	6,22
REINVEST IN MINNESOTA RESERVE PROGRAM (RIM)			
Capital improvement project	2	1	4
Outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
RELATIVES			
Searches for, children in placement	1Sp9	1	41
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES			
Child care, licenses, special family day care homes	1Sp9	2	40
REMODELING			
Home improvements, residential remodelers, continuing education	1Sp7	9	11
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE			
Agriculture Department			
Dairy farm grant programs	1Sp1	1	2
Emerging farmers	1Sp1	2	21
Fiduciary information	1Sp1	4	19
Industrial hemp	1Sp1	2	20
Nursery stock	1Sp1	2	22
Certificate incentive revenue	1Sp11	2	24
Chronic wasting disease reports	1Sp4	3	10
Clean Water Act permits, state assumption	1Sp4	1	2
College Possible	64	1	2
Commerce Department, energy storage systems, cost-benefit analysis	1Sp7	11	14
Community Competency Restoration Task Force	1Sp9	6	77
Corrections Department, disciplinary housing segregation in corrections	1Sp5	3	10
Criminal sexual conduct statutory reform working group	1Sp5	4	21
Employment and Economic Development Department, inventory of economic development programs	1Sp7	2	2
Energy utility diversity stakeholder group	1Sp7	11	13
Family Child Care Task Force	1Sp9	2	132
Greater Minnesota Regional Parks and Trails Commission, projects	1Sp2	3	3
Health Department			
Health disparities and educational achievement	1Sp9	11	106
Manufactured home parks, license information	1Sp1	6	17

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2485

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Higher Education Office			
Argosy University closure	34		
Concurrent enrollment courses	64	1	2
Student loan debt counseling	64	2	18
Housing Finance Agency			
Homeownership education, counseling, and training program	1Sp1	6	22
Manufactured home relocation trust fund	1Sp1	6	16
Human Services Department			
Caseload study	1Sp9	1	38
CCBHC rate methodology	1Sp9	6	79
Clinic costs	1Sp9	7	44
Direct care workforce rate methodology study	1Sp9	5	87
Disability waiver reconfiguration	1Sp9	5	86
Duplicate personal identification numbers	1Sp9	7	45
Fraud investigations	1Sp9	2	129
Homeless youth vital records	1Sp9	1	39
Long-term care consultation teams	1Sp9	5	47
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7
Residential services rate methodology	1Sp9	5	89
School-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	78
Self-employment income	1Sp9	2	130
State-operated facilities, delayed discharge	1Sp9	3	3
Substance use disorder training	1Sp9	2	131
Labor and Industry Department, safety of youth in skilled trades	1Sp11	2	32
Launch Minnesota	1Sp7	2	8
License reinstatement diversion program	1Sp5	6	5
Management and Budget Department			
Human services grant evaluations	1Sp9	2	127
Opiate Epidemic Response Advisory Council	63	1	7
Minnesota investment fund, local government loan repayment	1Sp7	2	7
Minnesota law enforcement memorial plates	1Sp3	3	22
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities			
Administrative costs	64	2	44
Online tuition differential	64	2	43
Z-Degree program	64	2	39
MN.IT			
MNLARS	1		3

INDEX

2486

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
MN.IT--Continued			
Vehicle title and registration system	1Sp3	2	34
MNLARS	1		3,4
Natural Resources Department			
Chronic wasting disease dumpsters	1Sp4	1	3
Firefighting costs	1Sp4	1	3
Natural resources damages account	1Sp4	3	99
Ombudsperson for corrections	1Sp5	3	8
Pharmacy Board			
Opiate product registration fee	63	1	5
Prescription monitoring program system	1Sp9	10	49
Pollution Control Agency			
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account	1Sp4	1	2
Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account	1Sp4	3	114
Subsurface sewage treatment systems (SSTS)	1Sp2	2	5
Waste tire facility, financial assurances	1Sp4	3	116
Public Safety Department			
Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123
MNLARS	1		3
Trunk highway fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123
Vehicle crimes unit, annual report	1Sp3	3	88
Vehicle title and registration system	1Sp3	2	34
Red River Watershed Management Board, water quality and watershed monitoring			
	1Sp2	2	5
Regional Center for Entrepreneurial Facilitation	1Sp7	1	2
Robotics teams	1Sp7	1	2
Solar energy, closed landfills	1Sp4	1	2
Task Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women	1Sp5	2	28
Transportation Department			
Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123
Transfers	1Sp3	1	2
Transportation economic development program	1Sp3	3	79
Trunk highway fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123
University of Minnesota			
Administrative costs	64	2	44
Agriculture and Extension Service	64	1	4
Biotechnology and medical genomics	64	1	4
Online tuition differential	64	2	43

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2487

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE--Continued			
Vehicle Registration Task Force	1Sp3	2	38
Water and Soil Resources Board, conservation program oversight	1Sp2	2	7
RESEARCH			
Agricultural growth, research, and innovation program	1Sp1	1	2
Biotechnology and medical genomics	64	1	4
Dementia grants	64	1	4
Minnesota Discovery, Research, and Innovation Economy	64	1	4
Spinal cord injury and traumatic brain injury research grants	64	1	2
RESIDENCE			
Medical assistance, eligibility	1Sp9	7	19
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS			
Continuing education	1Sp7	9	11
RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES			
Licenses, reconsideration requests	1Sp9	2	12
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES			
Children's residential facilities			
Background studies	1Sp9	1	36
		1Sp9	2
			65,71
Definition	1Sp9	2	63
RESIDENTIAL MORTGAGE ORIGINATORS AND SERVICERS			
Definitions, residential Mortgage Originator and Servicer Licensing Act			
	19		3
Licenses, exemptions	58		1,2
		59	2
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System and Registry, access to data, revisor's correction	50	1	6
Residential mortgage loans			
Prepayment penalties, limitations	19		2
Standards of conduct	19		1
RESIDENTIAL PACE LOAN PROGRAM			
Definitions	1Sp7	11	7,8
RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)			
Definitions, Human Services Licensing Act	1Sp9	2	20
RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY			
Leases			
Duration notice	1Sp1	6	57

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2488		
	Chap	Art	Sec
RESIDENTIAL REAL PROPERTY--Continued			
Leases--Continued			
Notice, quit or rent increase	1Sp1	6	58
RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY			
Rents			
Certificates of rent paid, revisor's correction	50	1	96
Gross rent	50	1	95
	1Sp6	1	63
Residential buildings, leases	1Sp1	6	56
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS			
Children, psychiatric residential treatment facility services for persons under 21	1Sp9	6	56
Emotionally disturbed children, medical assistance	12		1
	1Sp9	6	74
Medical assistance, payment rates	12		2
	1Sp9	6	75
Opioid treatment programs	1Sp9	6	30-39
Rates, medical assistance	12		2
	1Sp9	6	75
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS			
Licenses			
Fees	8	7	6
Renewal	8	3	1-3
RESPITE CARE			
Definitions, human services licensing	1Sp9	2	20
REST AREAS			
Floodwood (city), operation and maintenance	1Sp3	3	117
RETAIL DEALERS			
Out-of-state retailers, sales and use taxes	1Sp6	3	4,5
Sales and use taxes, liability, marketplace providers and retailers	1Sp6	3	6
RETAIL FOOD STORES			
Job training programs	1Sp7	1	2
RETALIATION			
Employees, wages, payment violations	1Sp7	3	10
RETIREMENT PLANS			
State pension aid			
Fire state aid	1Sp6	19	1-7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2489

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
RETIREMENT PLANS--Continued			
State pension aid--Continued			
Firefighters relief associations, fire state aid	1Sp6	19	1-7
Former MERF employees, state contribution	1Sp6	11	14
Supplemental pension plans	1Sp8	6	4,5
Unemployment insurance, offsets	1Sp7	7	7
REVENUE DEPARTMENT			
Appeal and equalization boards, meetings, record	1Sp6	18	14
Appropriations to			
Administration	1Sp6	11	19
Generally	1Sp10	1	14
Income and franchise tax refunds	1Sp6	2	18
Police state aid	1Sp6	20	4
Taxpayer assistance grants	1Sp6	11	18
Assessors, courses of study	1Sp6	18	6
Cost of living adjustment, determination	1Sp6	1	2
Definitions, cost of living adjustment	1Sp6	1	2
Income and franchise taxes, Social Security benefits	1Sp6	2	12
Petroleum products			
Bulk purchasers, licenses	1Sp6	11	5
Distributors, licenses	1Sp6	11	3
Licenses, suspensions	1Sp6	11	6
Special fuel dealers, licenses	1Sp6	11	4
Property taxes			
Certificates of real estate value	1Sp6	4	8
Duties and powers generally	1Sp6	18	1
Property tax relief, taconite and iron ore areas	1Sp6	18	10
State general tax, levy rate	1Sp6	4	20
Reports given			
Explore Minnesota Tourism tax report, repealed	1Sp6	23	4
Net tax capacity, proceedings to change	1Sp6	18	4
Utilities, personal property tax reports	1Sp6	4	18
Small cities assistance account, administration	1Sp6	17	1
State aid to local governments			
Minnesota aid to police premium report, filing	1Sp6	21	1
Minnesota fire premium report, filing	1Sp6	21	1
Police state aid			
Apportionment	1Sp6	20	3,4
Qualifications	1Sp6	20	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2490

	Chap	Art	Sec
REVENUE DEPARTMENT--Continued			
Tax lists, abstracts, repealed	1Sp6	18	19
Taxes, <i>see</i> TAXES			
REVENUE RECAPTURE			
Definitions, Revenue Recapture Act	1Sp6	1	1
REVENUE SHARING			
Fiscal disparity adjustments, tax increment financing, effect on net tax capacity	1Sp6	18	18
REVISOR OF STATUTES			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	2
Instructions to revisor			
Assisted living facilities, renumbering	60	1	47
Board of Executives for Long Term Services and Supports, terminology change	60	4	34
Consumer-directed community supports, codification	1Sp9	5	93
Cross references, permanent school trust lands	1Sp4	3	118
Developmental disabilities waiver, terminology change	1Sp9	5	93
Division of Ecological and Water Resources, terminology change	50	1	129
Drug fee calculations	1Sp9	10	52
Elderly waiver, cross-references	54	1	33
Electronic visit verification, codification	1Sp9	5	93
Fee increase implementation	63	1	10
Harassment, terminology change	1Sp5	2	29
Infection control reporting, cross-references	1Sp9	11	111
Inflation adjusted tax amounts	1Sp6	1	73
Investment returns, terminology change	1Sp8	8	23
Northwest Regional Partnership, codification	1Sp11	3	24
Nursing facilities contracting, renumbering	1Sp9	4	29
Relettering, driver and vehicle systems	1Sp3	2	39
Special products permit, renumbering	1Sp3	3	139
State payments, terminology change	1Sp10	3	40
Supplemental nutrition assistance program, terminology change	1Sp9	1	42
Terminology changes, unemployment insurance	1Sp7	8	7
Legislative employee working group on accessibility measures, membership	1Sp10	5	5
Obsolete language, repeals	50	1	130
Session corrections bill	1Sp12		
Statutory conflict resolution	50	1	130

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2491

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
REVISOR OF STATUTES--Continued			
Technical corrections bill	50		
RIDESHARE PROGRAM			
Data, classification	1Sp5	2	2
RIGHT OF ENTRY			
Labor and Industry Department, inspections, generally	1Sp7	3	2
RIVERS AND STREAMS			
Appropriations, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Specific rivers, <i>see</i> specific index headings			
Stream flow monitoring	1Sp2	2	6
ROADS			
<i>See</i> HIGHWAYS			
<i>See</i> STREETS AND ROADS			
ROCHESTER (CITY)			
Cradle to Career	1Sp11	9	3
Destination Medical Center	1Sp7	1	2
ROGERS (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	26
ROOFS			
Residential roofers and roofing, continuing education	1Sp7	9	11
ROSEMOUNT (CITY)			
Bridges (structures), Warrant Officer Dennis A. Groth Memorial Bridge	1Sp3	3	17
ROSEVILLE (CITY)			
Tax increment financing district	1Sp6	7	9
ROUGH FISH			
Definitions, game and fish laws	1Sp4	3	45
Sales	1Sp4	3	72
RULEMAKING			
Agriculture Department, industrial hemp	1Sp1	2	19
Commerce Department, pharmacy benefit managers	39		20
Education Department, individualized education programs	1Sp11	4	10
Health Department, assisted living facilities	60	1	41,45
Human Services Department, child welfare training	1Sp9	1	37
Natural Resources Department, stamp design	1Sp4	3	115

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX 2492

	Chap	Art	Sec
RURAL AREAS			
Center for Rural Policy and Development	1Sp1	1	2
	1Sp7	1	2
Rural career counseling	1Sp7	1	2
RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES			
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file	1Sp6	8	7
RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY			
Beginning farmer loans			
Definitions	38		23
Eligibility	38		22
Borrowers, eligibility, beginning farmer loans	38		22
Definitions, generally	38		21
	1Sp1	2	13
Livestock expansion and modernization loans	1Sp1	2	14
Loans			
Disaster recovery loans	4		1,2
Farm opportunity loan program	38		27
Livestock equipment loan program	38		26
	1Sp1	2	15
Methane digester loans	38		24,25

S

SAFE PLACE FOR NEWBORNS LAW			
Revisor's correction	50	1	86,87
SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY			
Outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
State water trails	1Sp4	3	30
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY			
Civil service			
Allocation of positions	9		7
Classified service			
Additional classes	9		8
Plan	9		6,21
Demotions or discharge from	9		14,19
Examinations and tests			
Guidelines	9		10
Obstruction	9		12,21

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2493

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SAINT LOUIS COUNTY--Continued			
Civil service--Continued			
Human resources director			
Duties	9		4,11
Terminology change	9	1-4,6-11,13-17	
Offices, location, repealed	9		21
Payroll certification	9		16
Repeal or amendment of provisions, inconsistent provisions	9		20
Transfer of employees	9		14,21
Unclassified service	9		5
Vacancies	9		13
Civil service commission			
Civil actions, repealed	9		21
Oaths, lawsuits, witnesses subpoenaed for	9		17
Reports given, repealed	9		21
Rules and regulations	9		3
Duluth regional exchange district	1Sp6	10	2-6
Fraud, civil service	9		12,21
Officers and employees			
Political activities, guidelines	9		18
Reemployment	9		9
Records and record keeping, civil service commission	9		4
Tax-forfeited lands			
Access to timber	1Sp4	4	17
Leases	1Sp4	4	16
Sales	1Sp4	4	5-7,18
SAINT LOUIS RIVER			
Habitat restoration, appropriations	1Sp2	1	2
Saint Louis River system area of concern remedial action plan	1Sp2	2	5
Water quality strategic plan, appropriations	1Sp4	1	2
SAINT PAUL (CITY)			
College saving plan, pilot program	1Sp11	8	13
Emergency response teams	1Sp5	1	12
Job training facility, capital improvement project	2	2	6
Lodging tax	1Sp6	6	6
Phalen Park Chinese garden	1Sp2	4	2
Saint Paul Promise Neighborhood	1Sp11	9	3
Supplemental pension plans	1Sp8	6	4,5

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2494

	Chap	Art	Sec
SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	35
Deferred annuities, revisor's correction	50	1	115
Definitions, teachers retirement	1Sp8	5	5
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Members, exclusion by other plans	1Sp8	5	5
SALES			
Fish	1Sp4	3	72
Hypodermic needles, authorized sales	1Sp9	10	42
SALES AND USE TAXES			
Collection			
Marketplace providers	1Sp6	3	5,6,19
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota	1Sp6	3	4,5
Records	1Sp6	14	5
Definitions	1Sp6	3	4
Exemptions			
Biopharmaceutical manufacturing facilities	1Sp6	14	4
Building materials and supplies	1Sp6	3	11-14
Business exemptions	1Sp6	1	67
Business expansions	1Sp6	14	3
County agricultural societies	1Sp6	3	10
Invasive species management	1Sp6	3	7
Nonprofit exemptions generally	1Sp6	3	8,9
Local sales and use taxes			
Avon (city)	1Sp6	6	13
Blue Earth (city)	1Sp6	6	14
Cambridge (city)	1Sp6	6	15
Cloquet (city)	1Sp6	6	12
Detroit Lakes (city)	1Sp6	6	16
Duluth (city)	1Sp6	10	7
Elk River (city)	1Sp6	6	17
Excelsior (city)	1Sp6	6	18
Generally	1Sp6	6	1-4
International Falls (city)	1Sp6	6	20
La Crescent (city) lodging	1Sp6	6	21
Lake County lodging	1Sp6	6	22
Minneapolis (city) lodging	1Sp6	6	5

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2495

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SALES AND USE TAXES--Continued			
Local sales and use taxes--Continued			
North Mankato (city) food and beverage	1Sp6	6	23
Perham (city)	1Sp6	6	24
Plymouth (city) lodging	1Sp6	6	25
Resolution and public notice	1Sp6	6	34
Rogers (city)	1Sp6	6	26
Saint Paul (city) lodging	1Sp6	6	6
Sartell (city) food and beverage	1Sp6	6	27
Sauk Centre (city)	1Sp6	6	28
Scanlon (city)	1Sp6	6	29
Transportation sales and use tax	1Sp6	8	4-6
Two Harbors (city)	1Sp6	6	7-9,11
Virginia (city)	1Sp6	6	30
West St. Paul (city)	1Sp6	6	31
Willmar (city)	1Sp6	6	32
Worthington (city)	1Sp6	6	33
Payment, June accelerated payment	1Sp6	3	2,3
Permits			
Cancellation	1Sp6	23	1,3
Generally	1Sp6	23	2
Suspension or revocation, disclosure	1Sp6	23	1
Qualified data centers	1Sp6	14	2
Refunds, building materials	1Sp6	3	15
Ships or vessels	1Sp6	14	1
Super Bowl admissions, revisor's correction	50	1	97
Tax liens, successor businesses, duties	1Sp6	11	2
SALMON			
Stamps, design contests	1Sp4	3	115
SALT			
Road salt alternatives	1Sp4	2	2
Road salt extraction	1Sp4	2	2
SANITARY DISTRICTS			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Central Iron Range Sanitary Sewer District	1Sp6	11	15,16
SARTELL (CITY)			
Food and beverage taxes	1Sp6	6	27

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2496		
	Chap	Art	Sec
SAUK CENTRE (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	28
SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS			
Agriculture best management practices loans	24		1
SCANLON (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	29
SCENIC AREAS			
Grants for, Natural Resources Department	1Sp4	2	2
SCHOLARSHIPS			
American Indian scholarships, appropriations for	64	1	2
Early learning scholarships	1Sp11	8	12,13
Indian students, teacher preparation	1Sp11	3	10-14,25
Safety officers' survivors scholarships, appropriations for	64	1	2
Workforce development scholarships			
Appropriations for	64	1	3
	1Sp12		1
Program established	64	2	40
SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS BOARD			
Administration	1Sp11	10	1
Appropriations to	1Sp11	10	3,5
SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS			
Extended day aid	1Sp11	9	3
SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS			
Permanent school fund lands			
Compensation	1Sp4	3	41,42
Framework	1Sp4	1	11
Land exchange	1Sp4	1	12
	1Sp4	3	119
Natural Resources Department, duties	1Sp4	3	12,107
School trust lands, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	3
SCHOOL BOARDS			
Levy authority, repealed	1Sp11	1	26
SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS			
Energy conservation, utility consumption reporting	1Sp11	6	4
Lead (mineral), drinking water	1Sp11	6	1,2
SCHOOL BUSES			
Color, standards	1Sp3	3	50

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2497

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOL BUSES--Continued			
Identification	1Sp3	3	51
Lights, strobe lights	1Sp3	3	46
Markings, unlawful passing messages	1Sp3	3	51
Right of way	1Sp3	3	40
Stop-signal arm systems	1Sp3	3	48
Warning devices, supplemental warning systems	1Sp3	3	47,52
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION			
Achievement and integration aid	1Sp11	2	33
Funding, achievement and integration aid	1Sp11	2	21
Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants, generally	1Sp11	2	33
SCHOOL DISTRICTS			
Boards, <i>see</i> SCHOOL BOARDS			
Certificate incentive revenue	1Sp11	2	24,25
Computers, surplus, disposition contracts	1Sp11	6	3
Employees, <i>see</i> SCHOOL PERSONNEL			
Funding, <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING			
Funds and accounts			
General fund, extracurricular activities, deposits	1Sp11	1	5
Third parties, payments to	1Sp11	1	22
Hard-of-hearing adults, support services, appropriations	1Sp11	9	3
Independent School District No. 36, Kellihier	1Sp11	6	7
Independent School District No. 95, Cromwell	1Sp11	6	7
Independent School District No. 270, Hopkins	1Sp11	6	6
Independent School District No. 276, Minnetonka	1Sp11	6	6
Independent School District No. 299, Caledonia	1Sp11	6	7
Independent School District No. 306, Laporte	1Sp11	6	7
Independent School District No. 362, Littlefork	1Sp11	6	7
Independent School District No. 414, Minneota, building materials	1Sp6	3	13
Independent School District No. 458, Truman	1Sp11	6	6
Independent School District No. 625, St. Paul, supplemental pension plans	1Sp8	6	4,5
Independent School District No. 682, Roseau	1Sp11	6	7
Independent School District No. 846, Breckenridge, postsecondary enrollment options	1Sp11	2	31
Independent School District No. 2358, Tri-County, sparsity aid	1Sp11	1	24
Independent School District No. 2580, East Central	1Sp11	6	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2498

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOL DISTRICTS--Continued			
Lead (mineral) in drinking water, inspections and remediation, plans	1Sp11	6	1,2
School bus drivers	1Sp3	3	77
Special education, <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION			
Sunscreen, possession policy	1Sp11	5	2
Teachers, <i>see</i> TEACHERS			
Voluntary prekindergarten program	1Sp11	8	1,3,4
SCHOOL DROPOUTS			
High school equivalency, testing	1Sp11	9	1
SCHOOL PERSONNEL			
Background checks	1Sp11	3	6
Licenses, school administrators	1Sp11	10	1
Snow days, compensation		5	
Teachers, <i>see</i> TEACHERS			
SCHOOL PRINCIPALS			
Principals' Academy	1Sp11	2	33
SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION			
Homeless pupils	1Sp11	1	1
Interdistrict desegregation or integration transportation grants	1Sp11	2	33
Regular transportation	1Sp11	1	6
Safe routes to school program	1Sp3	1	2
SCHOOLS (K-12)			
<i>See also</i> SCHOOL DISTRICTS			
Academic standards, <i>see</i> ACADEMIC STANDARDS (PUBLIC SCHOOLS)			
Charter schools, <i>see</i> CHARTER SCHOOLS			
Civic education programs	1Sp11	2	33
Curriculum, <i>see</i> CURRICULUM			
Funding, <i>see</i> EDUCATION FUNDING			
Graduation incentives program, English learners	1Sp11	2	18
Guidance and counseling services, postsecondary enrollment option	1Sp11	2	7
Homeless pupils			
Homework starts at home	1Sp1	5	2
Transportation	1Sp11	1	1
Hours of instruction			
5			
Mental health education, secondary schools	1Sp11	5	1
Minor parents, students	1Sp11	1	6

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2499

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SCHOOLS (K-12) --Continued			
Nonpublic schools, K-12, <i>see</i> NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS			
P-TECH schools			
Aid	1Sp11	2	10
Appropriations for	1Sp11	2	33
Generally	1Sp11	2	11
Performance	1Sp11	2	5
Recovery programs, grants	1Sp11	2	30,33
Safe routes to school program	1Sp3	1	2
Safety funding	1Sp11	5	5
School buildings and grounds, <i>see</i> SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS			
School districts, <i>see</i> SCHOOL DISTRICTS			
School-linked mental health grants	1Sp9	6	3,78
School readiness programs			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	8	13
School readiness plus	1Sp11	8	11
Snow days	5		
Special education, <i>see</i> SPECIAL EDUCATION			
Student growth			
Definitions, repealed	1Sp11	2	34
Generally	1Sp11	2	4,22
Students, sunscreen possession	1Sp11	5	2
Teachers, <i>see</i> TEACHERS			
Tests and testing			
Appropriations	1Sp11	2	33
Comprehensive assessment system	1Sp11	2	3
Value-added assessment program, repealed	1Sp11	2	34
SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	2	4
SECRETARY OF STATE			
Appropriations to			
Attorneys fees	1Sp10	1	39
Generally	1Sp10	1	6
Help America Vote Act	1Sp10	1	40
Elections, duties, presidential nomination primary, state reimbursement for costs			
	1Sp10	4	8
List serve, executive orders	1Sp10	2	5
Notice given, attempt to provide notice, revisor's correction	50	1	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2500		
	Chap	Art	Sec
SECRETARY OF STATE--Continued			
Retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
SECURITIES			
Data, public records, classification as	59		4
SEEDS			
Dispersal, prairie restoration	1Sp4	2	2
Minnesota Turf Seed Council	1Sp1	1	2
SEIDL'S LAKE			
Water quality, capital improvement project	2	1	2
SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (SILS)			
Licenses, reimbursement to counties	1Sp9	5	21
SENATE			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	2,38
Legislative employee working group on accessibility measures, membership	1Sp10	5	5
SENIOR CITIZENS			
<i>See</i> AGED PERSONS			
SENIOR CITIZENS PROPERTY TAX DEFERRAL PROGRAM			
Deferrals, applications for	1Sp6	4	26
Tax liens, reports about	1Sp6	18	17
SENTENCING			
Stays of adjudication, record	1Sp5	4	1
SENTENCING GUIDELINES			
Appropriations for	1Sp5	1	11
Sex offender grid	1Sp5	4	22
SEPTIC SYSTEMS			
<i>See</i> SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)			
SERVEMINNESOTA			
Appropriations to	1Sp11	2	33
SERVICE COOPERATIVES (SCS)			
Joint powers agreements	1Sp11	6	5
Members, third party payments, allocations from	1Sp11	1	26
SEX CRIMES			
Investigations			
Reports	1Sp5	4	10
Sexual assaults, response policies	1Sp5	4	20

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2501

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SEX CRIMES--Continued			
Marriage and family therapists, evidence, clients, past sexual conduct	52		9
Reports	1Sp5	4	10
SEX OFFENDERS			
Community Notification Act	1Sp5	5	11
Pornographic works involving minors, dissemination or possession, criminal penalties	1Sp5	4	16,17
Registration	1Sp5	5	3-10
SEX TRAFFICKING			
<i>See</i> TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS			
SHELTER CARE FACILITIES			
Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program	1Sp9	14	2
SHELTERS			
Emergency shelters, homeless youth	1Sp9	6	72
SHERIFFS			
Controlled substances, disposal, duties	63	2	5
Terms	1Sp10	2	21
Vacancies in office	1Sp10	2	17,22
SICK LEAVE			
Unemployment insurance, effect	1Sp7	7	4
SILICA SAND			
Mining, model ordinance	1Sp4	3	108
SKATING RINKS			
Ice centers, grants	1Sp10	2	16
SKUNKS			
Trafficking in, revisor's correction	50	1	41
SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES			
Animal-drawn vehicles	1Sp3	3	53
SMALL BUSINESSES			
Affordable lease space	1Sp7	1	2
Estate taxes, exemption	1Sp6	2	23
Loans to, environmental improvement loans	1Sp4	3	103,104
Small business environmental improvement loan account	1Sp4	1	2
Small business investment tax credit	1Sp6	2	1-7,26
	1Sp12		2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2502

	Chap	Art	Sec
SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS			
Coverage, emergency prescription drug coverage	1Sp9	9	2
Disclosure, Affordable Care Act requirements	1Sp9	8	8
Provider networks	1Sp9	8	11
Providers, network notifications	1Sp9	8	9
Waivers, provider network adequacy	1Sp9	8	10
SMOKING			
Cessation services, Health Department duties	1Sp9	11	22
Definitions	1Sp9	11	24,25
Electronic cigarettes, <i>see</i> under CIGARETTES			
Policy of state	1Sp9	11	23
Tobacco cessation	1Sp9	14	3
Vaping, <i>see</i> Electronic cigarettes under CIGARETTES			
SNOW			
Disaster recovery loans	4		1,2
School days		5	
SNOWMOBILES			
Driving while impaired	1Sp5	6	1
Education and training programs, fees	1Sp4	3	19
Enforcement, appropriations	1Sp4	1	3
Grants-in-aid	1Sp4	1	3
SOCIAL SECURITY			
Benefits, federal taxable income, subtractions	1Sp6	2	12
SOCIAL STUDIES			
Public schools, government and citizenship	1Sp11	2	1
SOCIAL WORK BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
SOCIAL WORKERS			
Continuing education, fees	1Sp9	10	18
Licenses, fees	1Sp9	10	18
Reports given, duty to warn	28		3
SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS			
Inspections, fees	1Sp1	2	4
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS			
Administrative assistance	1Sp4	3	76
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	3,4
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2503

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS--Continued			
Contracts and agreements	1Sp4	3	76
Duties, services provided	1Sp4	3	76
Education, outreach	1Sp4	3	76
Information systems, infrastructure support	1Sp4	3	76
Technical assistance			
Duties and services	1Sp4	3	76
Services provided	1Sp4	3	76
Works of improvement, reinstatement of discontinued project, revisor's correction	50	1	27
SOIL CONSERVATION			
Erosion, research	1Sp2	2	7
SOLAR ENERGY			
Closed landfills, study	1Sp4	1	2
Made in Minnesota solar energy production incentive for manufacturers			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	6
Program administration	1Sp7	11	11
Production incentive program for customers	1Sp7	11	1
Production taxes	1Sp6	4	22
Solar cell fabrication research	1Sp4	2	2
Solar energy systems, site management benefiting habitat	1Sp7	11	3
White Earth solar garden	1Sp4	2	2
SOLICITATION			
Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct, defined as sexual abuse	1Sp11	5	3
SOLID WASTE			
Management projects, application requirements	1Sp4	3	98
Recycling, <i>see</i> RECYCLING			
SCORE block grants, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
SPECIAL DISTRICTS			
Payments to, conservation tax credit, lost revenues	1Sp6	18	8
SPECIAL EDUCATION			
Academy for the Blind, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
Academy for the Deaf, <i>see</i> STATE ACADEMIES			
Appropriations for, generally	1Sp11	4	11
Charter schools	1Sp11	4	1
Conciliation conferences	1Sp11	4	3
Costs, payment, litigation, repealed	1Sp11	1	26
Cross subsidy reduction	1Sp11	4	5,8

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2504

	Chap	Art	Sec
SPECIAL EDUCATION--Continued			
Disputes	1Sp11	4	2
Funding, <i>see</i> Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING			
Individualized education programs (IEPs), rulemaking	1Sp11	4	10
Lawsuits, costs, aid reimbursement payments	1Sp11	1	21
Parents of special education students, dispute resolution	1Sp11	4	2
Transportation, homeless pupils	1Sp11	1	1
Tuition, nonresidents, rates	1Sp11	4	4
SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL			
Bulk purchasers			
Licenses	1Sp6	11	5,6
Surety bonds, repealed	1Sp6	11	20
Dealers			
Licenses	1Sp6	11	4
Surety bonds, repealed	1Sp6	11	20
SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS			
Housing improvement areas, definitions	1Sp1	6	18,19
SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS			
Cloquet area fire and ambulance special taxing district	1Sp6	4	32,33,35,36
SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES			
Data, sharing	1Sp3	3	3,4
Medical assistance			
Contracts	1Sp9	7	14
Coverage	1Sp9	7	27-29
Metropolitan area programs, Metro Mobility	1Sp3	3	112
Nonemergency medical transportation, audits, appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
SPEED LIMITS			
Generally	1Sp3	3	34,35
SPOUSES			
Criminal sexual conduct, exclusion, repeal	16		
Terminology changes, taxes	1Sp6	24	6-9,11, 14-17,27,28
STALKING			
Criminal penalties	1Sp5	2	20,21
Definitions, crime of violence	1Sp5	2	26
STATE ACADEMIES			
Appropriations to	1Sp11	10	6

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2505

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE ACADEMIES--Continued			
Newborn Hearing Screening Advisory Committee, representation	1Sp9	11	36
Signs	1Sp3	3	129
STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY			
Funds and accounts	1Sp6	8	1
STATE AIRPORTS FUND			
Air transportation services account	1Sp3	3	92
Aircraft capital account	1Sp3	3	92
Appropriations from	1Sp3	1	2
Generally	1Sp3	3	90
Transfers	1Sp3	1	2
STATE AUDITOR			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	4
Reports given, volunteer firefighter relief associations, malfeasance	1Sp6	21	2
Retirement plan	1Sp10	1	32
Volunteer firefighter relief associations, financial reports	1Sp6	21	2
STATE BEE			
Rusty patched bumble bee, designation	1Sp4	3	1
STATE BUILDING CODE			
Definitions	1Sp7	9	7
Disability access	1Sp7	9	8
STATE CONTRACTS			
Barter agreements	1Sp10	2	9
Construction contracts, definitions	1Sp7	3	1
Retainage	1Sp7	9	1
Violations and penalties, jurisdiction	21		1
STATE DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES			
Contracts and agreements, <i>see</i> STATE CONTRACTS			
Data, <i>see</i> GOVERNMENT DATA			
Employees, <i>see</i> STATE EMPLOYEES			
Grants by, data	1Sp10	2	7
Reports given, uncollectable debts	1Sp10	3	12
Rulemaking, <i>see</i> RULEMAKING			
Specific agencies, <i>see</i> specific index headings			
State surplus land sales, notice	1Sp4	4	3
Supported employment, affirmative action plans, identification of positions	1Sp10	2	12

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2506

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE EMPLOYEES			
Classified service			
Applicants	1Sp10	2	10
Selection process	1Sp10	2	10,11
Labor agreements			
Ratifications	1Sp10	2	26
State employee unions	1Sp9	5	83,84
State employment and retention of employees with disabilities	1Sp10	2	24
STATE FIRE MARSHAL			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	12
Family day care homes, fire code changes, notice	1Sp9	2	57
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS			
Agricultural fund			
Agricultural emergency account	1Sp1	2	1
Agricultural fertilizer research and education account	1Sp1	2	8
Grain buyers and storage account	1Sp1	4	15
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer account	1Sp1	1	2
Airports fund, <i>see</i> STATE AIRPORTS FUND			
Arts and cultural heritage fund, appropriations from	1Sp2	4	2
Budget reserve account, reduction	1Sp6	11	17
Clean water fund, appropriations from	1Sp2	2	
Closed landfill investment fund, appropriations from	1Sp4	1	2
Community justice reinvestment account	1Sp5	2	5
Deer management account	1Sp4	1	3
		1Sp4	48
Driver and vehicle services technology account	1Sp3	2	31
Driver services operating account	1Sp3	2	31
Dry cleaner environmental response and reimbursement account			
	1Sp4	1	2
Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund	1Sp6	10	1
Emerging issues account	1Sp4	2	2
Environment and natural resources trust fund, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND			
Environmental fund			
Appropriations from	1Sp4	1	2
		1Sp5	12
		1Sp10	5,14
		1Sp12	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2507

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Environmental fund--Continued			
Transfers from	1Sp4	1	2
Excess police state aid holding account	1Sp6	20	3
Federal fund, chronic wasting disease	1Sp4	3	10
Game and fish fund			
Appropriations from	1Sp4	1	3
Revisor's correction	50	1	21
General fund, <i>see</i> GENERAL FUND			
Gift fund, USS Minneapolis-St. Paul account	1Sp10	6	8
Health care access fund, appropriations from			
Generally	1Sp9	14	2
Revenue Department	1Sp10	1	14
Heritage enhancement account	1Sp4	1	3
Highway user tax distribution fund, <i>see</i> HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND			
Housing development fund	1Sp1	5	2
Housing trust fund account	1Sp1	5	2
	1Sp1	6	55
Information and telecommunications account, cancellations	1Sp10	1	41
Invasive species account	1Sp4	3	28
Land and water conservation account	1Sp4	1	3
Lottery prize fund, appropriations from	1Sp9	14	2
Manufactured home relocation trust fund			
Establishment, expenditures, advances, and effective date	1Sp1	6	27
Generally	1Sp1	6	15,16
Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust account	1Sp4	3	114
Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND			
Natural resources fund			
Appropriations from	1Sp4	1	3
Deposits to	1Sp4	3	33
Off-highway motorcycle account	1Sp4	3	17
911 emergency telecommunications service account, appropriations from	1Sp5	1	12
Outdoor heritage fund, appropriations from	1Sp2	1	2
Parks and trails fund, appropriations from	1Sp2	3	2
Peace officer training account	1Sp5	2	8
Permanent school fund, appropriations from	1Sp4	1	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2508

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Petroleum tank fund, appropriations from	1Sp7	1	6
Premium security plan account	1Sp9	7	35
Racing reimbursement account	1Sp10	8	11
Reduced cigarette ignition propensity account	1Sp5	2	6
Remediation fund			
Appropriations from	1Sp1	1	2
	1Sp4	1	2
	1Sp7	1	2
	1Sp10	1	5
Deposits to	1Sp4	3	101
Natural resources damages	1Sp4	3	99,100,102
Transfers to	1Sp4	1	2
Renewable development fund, appropriations from	1Sp7	1	6
Snowmobile trails and enforcement account	1Sp4	3	18
Special appropriation trust fund bond proceeds fund, repealed	2	1	9
Special forest products account	1Sp4	3	38
Special revenue fund			
Appropriations from	1Sp3	1	4
	1Sp4	1	2
	1Sp5	1	12
	1Sp7	1	6
	1Sp9	14	2,4
	1Sp10	1	5,30
Background check account, repealed	1Sp11	10	2,9
Deposits to			
Disaster assistance contingency account			6
	1Sp3	1	11
Driver and vehicle services technology account	1Sp3	2	25,26,29
Early learning scholarship account	1Sp11	8	5
Education licensure portfolio account	1Sp11	3	7,9
Financial institutions account	1Sp7	10	1,2
Maltreatment compensation fund	60	4	21
Marriage and Family Therapy Board, fees	52		19
Medal of Honor recipients memorial	1Sp10	6	7
Nursing home administrators, licensing fees	1Sp9	10	1
Opiate epidemic response account	63	1	4,8
	63	3	2
	1Sp9	7	7

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2509

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS--Continued			
Special revenue fund--Continued			
Deposits to--Continued			
Outdoor recreation promotion account	1Sp4	3	106
Public water supply connection fees	1Sp9	11	21
Renewable development account	1Sp7	11	12
Wetlands in-lieu fee payments	1Sp4	3	110
Drivers' license fees, repealed	1Sp5	2	4
Educator licensure account, repealed	1Sp11	10	9
Racing and card playing regulation account, appropriations from	1Sp10	1	16
State-operated services account, repealed	1Sp9	3	4
Taconite area environmental protection fund, revisor's correction	50	1	99
Taconite municipal aid account	1Sp6	11	12
Transportation fund	2	2	10
Trunk highway fund, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND			
Vehicle services operating account			
Generally	1Sp3	2	31
Motor vehicle registration filing fees	1Sp3	2	27
Water management account	1Sp4	1	3
Water recreation account, transfers from	1Sp4	3	28
Workers' compensation fund, appropriations from	1Sp7	1	3,6
	1Sp10	1	9,30
Workforce development fund, appropriations from	1Sp7	1	2,3
STATE INFORMATION SERVICES			
Agency information systems, testing, user acceptance			62
Cloud computing services	1Sp10	5	2,3
MN.IT Services Office, <i>see</i> MN.IT SERVICES OFFICE			
STATE LANDS			
Appraisals			
Generally	1Sp4	4	2
Surplus lands	1Sp4	4	4
Boundaries, establishment	1Sp4	4	1
Conveyances, Stearns County	1Sp3	3	121
	1Sp4	4	19
Leases	1Sp4	3	41,42
Notices about, state agencies, surplus land sales	1Sp4	4	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2510

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE LANDS--Continued			
Sales			
Carlton County	1Sp4	4	10
Cass County	1Sp4	4	11
Hubbard County	1Sp4	4	12
Kanabec County	1Sp4	4	14
Otter Tail County	1Sp4	4	15
Wabasha County	1Sp4	4	20
Yellow Medicine County	1Sp4	4	21
School trust lands, <i>see</i> under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS			
State parks, <i>see</i> STATE PARKS			
State recreation trails, <i>see</i> RECREATIONAL TRAILS			
State trails, <i>see</i> STATE TRAILS			
Surplus lands, sales	1Sp4	4	4
Tax-forfeited land, <i>see</i> TAX-FORFEITED LAND			
STATE LOTTERY			
Budget, limitations	1Sp10	1	17
Winners, delinquent taxes, revisor's correction	50	1	88
STATE OFFICERS			
Lawsuits, proceeds, treatment as state funds	63	1	1
STATE-OPERATED SERVICES (HUMAN SERVICES)			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	2
Community-based programs, cost of care, liability for, county share	1Sp9	3	1
Delayed discharge report	1Sp9	3	3
Funds and accounts, repealed	1Sp9	3	4
Regional treatment centers, <i>see</i> REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS			
Sex offender programs, <i>see</i> MINNESOTA SEX OFFENDER PROGRAM			
STATE PARKS			
Designations, Walter F. Mondale	1Sp4	3	117
Glendalough State Park	1Sp4	4	8
Hill-Annex Mine State Park	1Sp4	3	111
Land acquisition	1Sp4	2	2
Open House Days	1Sp4	3	29
Saint Croix State Park	1Sp4	4	9

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2511

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STATE PATROL			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	4
STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND			
Annuities, applications for	1Sp8	1	10
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
STATE TRAILS			
Appropriations for, parks and trails fund projects	1Sp2	3	3
Land acquisition	1Sp4	2	2
Permits, special use permit fees	1Sp4	3	33
Water trails	1Sp4	3	30
STATEWIDE EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS BOARD			
Appropriations for, statewide public safety radio improvements	1Sp5	1	12
STATUTES			
Instructions to revisor, <i>see</i> under REVISOR OF STATUTES			
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS			
Debt	59		7
STEARNS COUNTY			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
State lands, conveyances	1Sp3	3	121
	1Sp4	4	19
STORM WATER			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	5
STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS			
Municipal separate storm sewer systems	1Sp4	3	109
STREETS AND ROADS			
Construction and reconstruction, capital improvement projects	2	2	2,13,14
County state-aid highways, <i>see</i> COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS			
Highways, <i>see</i> HIGHWAYS			
Rights-of-way, public roads, endangered species	1Sp4	3	13
Roundabouts	1Sp3	3	37,41
Trunk highways, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS			
STUDENT AID			
Grants, <i>see</i> STUDENT GRANTS			
Loans, <i>see</i> STUDENT LOANS			
Scholarships, <i>see</i> SCHOLARSHIPS			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2512

	Chap	Art	Sec
STUDENT AID--Continued			
State work-study	64	1	2
STUDENT GRANTS			
Argosy University closure	34		
Child care grants	64	1	2
Concurrent enrollment courses grants	64	1	2
Developmental disabilities, students with	64	2	6
Dual training competency grants	64	1	2
Eligibility, postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion	1Sp11	2	9
Emergency assistance for postsecondary students	64	1	2
	64	2	41
Intellectual disabilities, students with	64	2	6
Intervention for college attendance program grants	64	1	2
Minnesota Independence College and Community	64	1	2
	1Sp11	2	33
MN Reconnect	64	1	2
	64	2	7
State student grants			
Appropriations for	64	1	2
Definitions	64	2	4
Living and miscellaneous expense allowance	64	2	5
Students with intellectual and developmental disabilities grants	64	1	2
Summer academic enrichment program	64	1	2
Teachers, candidate grants	64	1	2
	64	2	8,9
Tribal college grants	64	1	2
United Family Medicine residency program	64	1	2
STUDENT LOANS			
Argosy University closure	34		
Eligibility, postsecondary enrollment option students, exclusion	1Sp11	2	9
Loan forgiveness programs			
Agricultural education	64	1	2
Aviation degrees	64	1	2
	64	2	19-21
Loan Repayment Assistance Program	64	1	2
Teacher shortage loan forgiveness program	64	1	2
Veterinarians	64	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2513

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
STUDENT LOANS--Continued			
SELF Loans	64	2	17
State student loans, definitions	64	2	10,45
Student loan debt counseling	64	1	2
	64	2	18
STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS			
Appropriations for	1Sp11	2	33
Foundation for Student Organizations	1Sp11	2	12-17
STUDENTS			
Definitions, student loans	64	2	10
Foreign students, noncovered employment, unemployment insurance	1Sp7	4	2
Grants to, <i>see</i> STUDENT GRANTS			
Loans, <i>see</i> STUDENT LOANS			
SUBROGATION			
State, Argosy University closure	34		
SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
County-level delivery systems	1Sp2	2	5
SUGAR BEETS			
Remote storage sites	1Sp4	3	96
SUICIDE			
Suicide prevention grants	1Sp9	14	3
SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES			
Medical cannabis patient registry program, restrictions	1Sp9	11	101
SUPERVISED RELEASE			
Specialized mental health community supervision	1Sp9	6	80
	1Sp9	14	2
SUPPLEMENTAL AID			
Appropriations for			
Forecast adjustments	1Sp9	13	1
Forecasted programs	1Sp9	14	2
SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT			
Definitions, hospitals and community services for developmentally disabled persons	1Sp9	5	94
SUPREME COURT			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX 2514

	Chap	Art	Sec
SURVIVING SPOUSES			
Definitions, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	9
Veterans, spouses of, real property owned by, classification, property taxes	1Sp6	4	16
SWINE			
Open air swine basins	38		28
T			
TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES			
Revenues, distribution			
Generally	1Sp6	11	9-11
Revisor's correction	50	1	33
TANNING FACILITIES			
Invasion of privacy	1Sp5	4	11
TAX COURT			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	6
Hearings, motions for rehearing	1Sp6	24	32
Motions, rehearing, motions for	1Sp6	24	32
TAX-FORFEITED LAND			
Access to timber, Saint Louis County	1Sp4	4	17
Conveyances	1Sp6	4	23
Leases, Saint Louis County	1Sp4	4	16
Sales			
Generally	1Sp4	4	5
Itasca County	1Sp4	4	13
Saint Louis County	1Sp4	4	6,7,18
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING			
Net tax capacity, reduction or abatement, application to original net tax capacity	1Sp6	18	18
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICTS			
Alexandria (city)	1Sp6	7	4
Anoka (city)	1Sp6	7	5
Bloomington (city)	1Sp6	7	2
Champlin (city)	1Sp6	7	6
Duluth (city)	1Sp6	7	7
Edina (city)	1Sp6	7	3
Hopkins (city)	1Sp6	7	1
Minneapolis (city)	1Sp6	7	8

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2515

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TAX INCREMENT FINANCING DISTRICTS--Continued			
Roseville (city)	1Sp6	7	9
TAX NOTICES			
Cost of living adjustment	1Sp6	1	2
TAX PREPARERS			
Taxpayer assistance services	1Sp10	1	14
TAX RETURNS			
Federal tax returns, amended returns, copies to Revenue Department	1Sp6	13	1
Filing	1Sp6	1	4
TAXES			
Administration, tax system management	1Sp10	1	14
Administration and compliance requirements, definitions	1Sp6	1	3
Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, <i>see</i> CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES			
Cost of living adjustment, determination	1Sp6	1	2
Deed taxes, <i>see</i> DEED TAXES			
Definitions, cost of living adjustment	1Sp6	1	2
Delinquent taxes, lottery winners, revisor's correction	50	1	88
Entertainment taxes, <i>see</i> under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES			
Estate taxes, <i>see</i> ESTATE TAXES			
Health care gross revenues, <i>see</i> HEALTH CARE TAXES			
Income taxes, <i>see</i> INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES			
Liquor taxes, <i>see</i> LIQUOR TAXES			
Lodging taxes, <i>see</i> LODGING TAXES			
Notices, <i>see</i> TAX NOTICES			
Personal property taxes, <i>see</i> under PROPERTY TAXES			
Production taxes, distribution	1Sp6	4	22
Property, <i>see</i> PROPERTY TAXES			
Returns, <i>see</i> TAX RETURNS			
Sales, <i>see</i> SALES AND USE TAXES			
Taconite taxes, <i>see</i> TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES			
Tax liability, successor liability of businesses	1Sp6	11	2
Tax preparers, <i>see</i> TAX PREPARERS			
Taxpayer assistance grants	1Sp6	11	18
Unemployment insurance taxes, <i>see</i> UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES			
Withholding (taxes), <i>see</i> WITHHOLDING (TAXES)			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2516

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS			
Alternative teacher preparation			
Appropriations	1Sp11	3	23
Revisor's correction	50	1	36
Educators of color grant program	1Sp11	3	15,22
Reading strategies	1Sp11	3	2
Technology, digital and blended learning	1Sp11	3	3
TEACHERS			
Agricultural educator grants	1Sp11	3	23
Agriculture teachers, student loan forgiveness	64	1	2
Alternative teacher compensation aid, appropriations	1Sp11	3	23
American Indian teacher preparation grants	1Sp11	3	10-14,23,25
Background checks, criminal history	1Sp11	3	6
Child abuse by, reports received	1Sp11	3	18,19
Concurrent enrollment programs	1Sp11	3	21,23
Discharge, reports about	1Sp11	3	8
Education and training			
Economic education training	1Sp11	3	23
Introduction to education	1Sp11	3	17
Preparation programs, <i>see</i> TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAMS			
Suicide prevention training	1Sp11	5	6
Training costs, AP and IB	1Sp11	2	33
Licenses			
Fees	1Sp11	3	9
Licensure by portfolio	1Sp11	3	7,9
Temporary licenses	1Sp11	3	5
Validity	1Sp11	3	4
Math Corps	1Sp11	2	33
Paraprofessional pathway to teacher licensure	1Sp11	3	23
Race 2 Reduce water conservation program	1Sp11	2	33
Resignation	1Sp11	3	8
ServeMinnesota	1Sp11	2	33
Shortage areas, student loan forgiveness	64	1	2
Snow days, compensation			5
Student loans			
Agricultural educators loan forgiveness	64	1	2
Shortage areas, student loan forgiveness	64	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2517

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEACHERS--Continued			
Student teachers, grants	64	1	2
	64	2	8,9
Teacher mentoring programs	1Sp11	3	16,22
TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	34
Deferred annuities, survivor benefits, revisor's correction	50	1	113
Employee contributions	1Sp8	8	11
Employer contributions	1Sp8	8	12
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
Interest rates, refunds	1Sp8	8	14
Members, termination of membership, conditions resulting in	1Sp8	8	15
Prior service credit, purchases, pretax transfers	1Sp8	8	10
Refunds			
Interest rates	1Sp8	8	14
Membership termination	1Sp8	8	15
Repayment to, revisor's correction	50	1	114
Service credit			
MnSCU employees, conforming changes	1Sp8	5	3,4
Purchase procedures, refund repayments	1Sp8	8	10
Purchases, Metropolitan State University	1Sp8	7	1
Transfer of funds, erroneous deductions and contributions	1Sp8	8	13
TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	6
Broadband services, development	1Sp1	7	2
	1Sp7	1	6
Person with communication disabilities			
Communication devices for	1Sp9	5	7-10,85
Definitions	1Sp9	5	1-6
Telecommuter community certification	13		
Wireless communications devices, traffic regulations	11		1,2
TELECONFERENCES			
Open Meeting Law, interactive meetings	33		1-3
TELEPHONES			
Communication devices for persons with communication disabilities			
Definitions	1Sp9	5	1-6
Generally	1Sp9	5	7-10,85

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2518

	Chap	Art	Sec
TEMPORARY ASSISTANCE FOR NEEDY FAMILIES (TANF)			
Block grants, use, working family credit, repeal	1Sp6	2	8,18,27
Federal aid, appropriations from, Human Services Department	1Sp9	14	2
Maintenance of effort	1Sp9	14	2
TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS			
Reestablishment of parent and child relationship after termination	14		1-6
TEXTBOOKS			
Definitions, aid to nonpublic students	1Sp11	1	2
Z-Degree program	64	1	3
	64	2	39
THEFT			
Wage theft, <i>see</i> WAGE THEFT			
TICKETS			
Events and shows, sales and use taxes	1Sp6	3	8
TIMBER			
Definitions, State Timber Act	1Sp4	3	39
Harvest, spruce grouse	1Sp4	2	2
Permits, fuelwood, cutting	1Sp4	3	40
TITLES OF ACTS			
<i>See</i> POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS			
TOBACCO PRODUCTS			
Cigarettes, <i>see</i> CIGARETTES			
Definitions, cigarette and tobacco products taxes	1Sp6	15	1-3
Tobacco cessation	1Sp9	14	3
Use, cessation services, Health Department duties	1Sp9	11	22
TODD COUNTY			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
TOWN ROADS			
Road authorities, beavers and dams, removal	1Sp4	3	67,68
TOWNS			
Bankruptcy, petitions, authority to file	1Sp6	8	7
County historical societies	1Sp6	4	3
Definitions, police state aid	1Sp6	20	1
Human services, licensing, notice received	1Sp9	2	25
Iron Range towns, payments to Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation	1Sp6	11	9,10

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2519

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TOWNS--Continued			
Iron Range towns, payments to--Continued			
Taconite municipal aid	1Sp6	11	12
Ordinances, manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption compensation	1Sp1	6	10
State aid, distribution	1Sp6	5	5
Storm water control systems, application	1Sp4	3	109
Taconite assistance areas, payments to	1Sp6	24	29-31
Telecommuter community certification	13		
Water supply, service connection fees	1Sp9	11	21
TRACTORS			
Lights, farm tractors	1Sp3	3	53
TRADE OFFICE			
Appropriations to	1Sp7	1	2
TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES			
Duluth Jaycees, portorama, repealed	43		
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS			
Definitions, Highway Traffic Regulation Act	1Sp3	3	31-33
Driving rules			
Following vehicles closely	1Sp3	3	38
Generally	1Sp3	3	36,37
Slower vehicles	1Sp3	3	39,131
Parking, disabled persons	3		1
Passing, generally	18		3,5
Right of way	1Sp3	3	40,41
Violations and penalties, work zone violations	35		
Wireless communications devices, use	11		1,2
Work zones, violations	35		
TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS			
Sex trafficking			
Prevention	1Sp9	11	108
	1Sp9	14	3
Sexually exploited youth, safe harbor program	1Sp9	14	2
TRAILERS			
Gross weight, towaway trailer transporter combinations	1Sp3	3	63
Overdimensional load escort drivers, manufactured or modular homes			
	1Sp1	6	1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2520

	Chap	Art	Sec
TRAILS			
Grants for, snowmobile trails	1Sp4	3	18
Park and trail grants	1Sp4	1	3
Recreational, <i>see</i> RECREATIONAL TRAILS			
State trails, <i>see</i> STATE TRAILS			
Voyageur all-terrain vehicle trail system	1Sp4	1	3
Water trails	1Sp4	1	3
TRANSITIONAL HOUSING			
Safe harbor for sexually exploited youth program	1Sp9	14	2
TRANSLATIONS			
Payroll information	1Sp7	3	11
TRANSPORTATION			
Child care, valid drivers' license appropriate to vehicle	1Sp9	2	42
Decorative materials	1Sp4	3	37
Department, <i>see</i> TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT			
Family day care homes, child passenger restraint system and seat belt requirement	1Sp9	2	55
Medical cannabis	1Sp9	11	93,95,96
Public transit, <i>see</i> PUBLIC TRANSIT			
School transportation, <i>see</i> SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION			
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to			
Active transportation program	1Sp3	1	8
Agency management	1Sp3	1	2
Contingent appropriations	1Sp3	1	2
State roads	1Sp3	1	2
Asset management	1Sp3	3	78
Audits and examinations, legislative auditor	1Sp3	3	1
Budget narratives	1Sp3	1	10
Corridors of commerce program	2	2	1
Duties	1Sp3	3	78
Expenditures, reports about	1Sp3	3	6
Federal waiver requests	1Sp3	3	127
Highways, <i>see</i> HIGHWAYS			
Reports given			
Highway user tax distribution fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123
Transfers	1Sp3	1	2
Transportation economic development program	1Sp3	3	79
Trunk highway fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6,123

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2521

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT--Continued			
School buses, warning devices, approval, duties regarding	1Sp3	3	52
Trunk highways, <i>see</i> TRUNK HIGHWAYS			
Two Harbors (city), community destination sign pilot program	1Sp3	3	118,119
Vehicle platoon plans, duties, authority to approve	1Sp3	3	70
TROUT (SALMONINAE)			
Stamps, design contests	1Sp4	3	115
TRUCKS			
Garbage trucks	18		2-4
Recycling trucks	18		1,3,4
TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND			
Appropriations from			
Generally	1Sp3	1	2,4
Public Safety Department	1Sp5	1	12
Snow and ice management	1Sp3	3	81
Reports about, trunk highway fund expenditures, report	1Sp3	3	6
Transfers	1Sp3	1	2
TRUNK HIGHWAYS			
Capital improvement projects	2	2	3
Captain Jeffrey Vollmer Memorial Highway			37
	1Sp3	3	11
Construction contracts, direct negotiation	1Sp3	3	18,116
Corrections Officer Joseph Gomm Memorial Highway			15
Corridors of commerce, capital improvement project	2	2	4
Funding	1Sp3	1	2
Legislative routes, listed	1Sp3	3	7,8,120, 132-138
Reports about, trunk highway fund expenditures	1Sp3	3	6
Richard J. Ames Memorial Highway			55
	1Sp3	3	12
Ryane Clark Memorial Highway			56
	1Sp3	3	14
State Trooper Ray Krueger Memorial Highway	1Sp3	3	16
TRUSTEES			
Powers and duties, revisor's correction	50	1	123
TRUSTS			
Definitions, income and franchise taxes	1Sp6	1	10

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

	INDEX	2522
	Chap	Art
		Sec
TUBERCULOSIS		
Prevention and control, home care providers	1Sp9	11
Screening in schools, revisor's correction	50	1
		64
		37
TURKEYS		
Hunting, firearm possession, prohibition and exception	1Sp4	3
Stamps, design contests	1Sp4	3
		70
		115
TURN SIGNAL LAMPS		
Generally	1Sp3	3
		54
TURTLES		
Commercial operations, invasive species infested waters	1Sp4	3
		25
TWO HARBORS (CITY)		
Bonding authority	1Sp6	6
Community destination sign pilot program	1Sp3	3
Lodging tax	1Sp6	6
Sales and use tax	1Sp6	6
		10
		118,119
		7
		8,9,11

U

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN		
Covered employees, board of directors, eligibility and voting	1Sp8	1
Employee contributions, amount	50	1
	1Sp8	8
		2,3
		108
		6
Funds and accounts, withdrawal	1Sp8	1
Information services	1Sp8	6
		11
		3
UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS		
Income, determination for child support purposes	1Sp9	1
		34
UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION		
Best management practices, revisor's correction	50	1
		30
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS		
Income, determination for child support purposes	1Sp9	1
		34
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE		
Appeals	1Sp7	8
		4
Benefits		
Base period	1Sp7	6
		1,2
Deductions and offsets		
Generally	1Sp7	7
Penalties and interest, recovery	1Sp7	5
State and federal income taxes	1Sp7	8
		4-8
		2
		5

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2523

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE--Continued			
Benefits--Continued			
Overpayments, recovery	1Sp7	8	6
Payment, generally	1Sp7	8	3
Covered employment	1Sp7	4	1
Definitions	1Sp7	4	1,2
	1Sp7	6	1
	1Sp7	7	1
Experience ratings	1Sp7	4	3
Ineligibility	1Sp7	7	9,10
Noncovered employment	1Sp7	4	2
Retirement plans, offsets	1Sp7	7	7
Wage detail reports	1Sp7	7	2
	1Sp7	8	1
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TAXES			
Interest	1Sp7	5	1
Rates	1Sp7	4	3
	1Sp7	7	3
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE TRUST FUND			
Payments from, Employment and Economic Development			
Department, duties	1Sp7	8	3
Tax accounts	1Sp7	8	2
UNIFORM LAWS COMMISSION			
Appropriations to	1Sp5	1	7
UNIONS			
Labor agreements			
Ratifications, state employee unions	1Sp10	2	26
State employee unions	1Sp9	5	83,84
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA			
Advisory Council on Rare Diseases	65		1-3
Agricultural Diversification Steering Council and Network	1Sp2	2	3
Appropriations to			
Academic Health Center	64	1	4
Advisory Council on Rare Diseases	65		2,3
Agricultural experiment stations	64	1	4
	1Sp1	1	2
Agriculture and extension service	64	1	4
Agriculture research, education, extension, and technology transfer grant program	1Sp1	1	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2524

	Chap	Art	Sec
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA--Continued			
Appropriations to--Continued			
Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center	1Sp4	2	2
Bell Museum	1Sp2	4	2
Biofuels	64	1	4
Biotechnology and medical genomics	64	1	4
Clean water projects	1Sp2	2	10
College of Science and Engineering	64	1	4
Dementia grants	64	1	4
Environmental projects	1Sp4	2	2
Erosion, research	1Sp2	2	7
Forever Green agriculture initiative	1Sp2	2	3
Generally	64	1	4
Health care, primary care education initiatives	64	1	4
Health training restoration	64	1	4
Medical school, generally	64	1	4
Minnesota Discovery, Research, and InnoVation Economy	64	1	4
Morris campus, tuition waivers	64	1	4
Saint Cloud Hospital, family practice residency program	64	1	4
Forever Green agriculture initiative	1Sp2	2	3
Lands, state surplus land sales	1Sp4	4	3
Minnesota Aquatic Invasive Species Research Center	1Sp4	1	3
Morris campus, tuition waivers	64	1	4
Psychiatry Department, monitoring	1Sp9	14	7
Reports given			
Administrative costs	64	2	44
Agriculture and Extension Service	64	1	4
Biotechnology and medical genomics	64	1	4
Online tuition differential	64	2	43
Students, notice received, sexual harassment and violence, victims'			
rights	64	2	3
Tuition			
Increases, limitations	64	1	4
Online tuition differential	64	2	43
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN			
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
URINE TESTS			
Drivers, <i>see</i> INTOXICATION TESTING			

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2525

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
UTILITIES			
Construction materials, carriers	1Sp3	3	82
Public utilities, <i>see</i> PUBLIC UTILITIES			
 V 			
VACATIONS			
Compensation and salaries, unemployment insurance eligibility, effect	1Sp7	7	4
VEHICLE TITLE AND REGISTRATION SYSTEM (VTRS)			
Appropriations for	1Sp3	1	4
Definitions	1Sp3	2	33
Driver and Vehicle Systems Oversight Committee	1Sp3	2	34
Generally	1Sp3	2	35
Reports, legislative auditor	1Sp3	2	32
Self-service options	1Sp3	2	37
Vehicle Registration Task Force	1Sp3	2	38
VENDORS			
Rehabilitation facilities	1Sp9	5	32
VESSELS (BOATS)			
Interstate commerce, commercial vessels, sales and use taxes, exemptions	1Sp6	14	1
VETERANS			
American Allies Day	1Sp10	6	3
Department, <i>see</i> VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT			
Disabled veterans, <i>see</i> DISABLED VETERANS			
Domestic abuse prevention program	1Sp5	1	12
Education and training, Argosy University closure		34	
Health care, appropriations for	1Sp10	1	37
Hmong Special Guerrilla Units Remembrance Day	1Sp10	2	6
POW and MIA Remembrance Day	1Sp10	6	1
Real property owned by, classification, property taxes	1Sp6	4	38
Surviving spouses, real property owned by, classification, property taxes	1Sp6	4	16
Veterans memorials	1Sp2	4	2
Veterans service officers, data, classification	1Sp6	4	4,14
Veterans Suicide Awareness Day	1Sp10	6	2
Veterans' Voices	1Sp2	4	2
World War I plaque		32	

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2526

	Chap	Art	Sec
VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	37
Duties, generally	1Sp10	6	4
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS			
Minnesota Assistance Council for Veterans	1Sp10	1	37
Public spaces, in-lieu of rent program	1Sp10	1	11
Veterans service organizations	1Sp10	1	37
VETERINARIANS			
Disciplinary action, data collection violations	1Sp9	10	50
Drugs and medicine, emergency compounding	1Sp9	10	39
Large animal veterinarian loan forgiveness program	64	1	2
VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD			
Appropriations to	1Sp9	14	4
VIRGINIA (CITY)			
Bridges (structures), Tom Rukavina Memorial Bridge	1Sp3	3	10
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	30
Utility relocation, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
VIRGINIA FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATION			
Information services	1Sp8	6	3
VOLUNTARY STATEWIDE VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RETIREMENT PLAN			
Individual retirement account transfers	1Sp8	3	1,3
Monthly benefit division, revisor's correction	50	1	112
Payments to, fire state aid	1Sp6	19	4
Termination of participation	1Sp8	3	1,2
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS			
Audits and examinations, financial reports	1Sp6	21	2,4
Austin (city)	1Sp6	5	8
	1Sp8	4	12
Bylaws, amendments	1Sp8	4	10
Deferred service pensions	1Sp8	4	6,8,9
Definitions	1Sp8	4	2
Fire state aid, voluntary statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund	1Sp6	19	4
Funds and accounts, voluntary statewide volunteer firefighter retirement plan fund	1Sp6	19	4
Members, breaks in service	1Sp8	4	2,3
Municipalities without relief associations	1Sp6	19	4
Resumption of active service	1Sp8	4	3

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2527

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS--Continued			
Service pensions, vesting schedule	1Sp8	4	5,7
Special fund, administrative expenses	1Sp6	21	3,4
State aid			
Fire state aid	1Sp6	19	2-4
Qualifications, financial reports	1Sp8	8	3
Survivor benefits, supplemental benefits	1Sp8	4	11
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS			
Examination and eligibility requirements	1Sp5	7	10
Licensure requirements for	1Sp5	7	11-17
VOLUNTEERS			
Health care, volunteer health care provider program	46		
VOTER REGISTRATION			
Public information lists	1Sp10	4	1,2
VOTING			
Ballots, <i>see</i> BALLOTS			
Voters, certificates	1Sp10	4	4
VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK			
Wetland restoration	1Sp2	1	2
VULNERABLE ADULTS			
Abuse, maltreatment compensation fund	60	4	22
Appropriations for	60	5	1,2
Financial exploitation, definitions	59		1
Investigations, adult protection grants	60	4	30
Lawsuits, maltreatment compensation fund	60	4	22
Maltreatment			
Definitions, maltreatment reporting	60	4	33
Maltreatment compensation fund	60	4	22
Reports about, revisor's correction	50	1	128
Reports about, adult protection grants	60	4	30

W

WABASHA COUNTY

Property tax abatements, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
State lands, sales	1Sp4	4	20

WADENA COUNTY

Human services, local government grants	1Sp6	5	10
---	------	---	----

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2528		
	Chap	Art	Sec
WADENA COUNTY--Continued			
Judicial district	1Sp5	2	1
WAGE THEFT			
Conforming changes	1Sp7	3	1-3,5,6
Crime	1Sp7	3	14-16
Enforcement	1Sp7	3	7-9,13
Prevention	1Sp7	1	3
Retaliation	1Sp7	3	10
Right to payment	1Sp7	3	12
WALLEYE			
Stamps, design contests	1Sp4	3	115
WARNING DEVICES			
School buses	1Sp3	3	47
WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY			
State warrants, terminology change	1Sp10	3	1-40
WASTE TIRES			
Facilities, financial assurance analysis	1Sp4	3	116
WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES			
Environmental research and improvements	1Sp4	2	2
Grants and loans	2	1	6
Individual, <i>see</i> SUBSURFACE SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (SSTS)			
Municipal infrastructure projects	1Sp4	1	2
Pilot project, ponds	1Sp4	2	2
Small community wastewater treatment program	1Sp2	2	4
Wastewater laboratories, registration	1Sp4	1	2
WATER			
<i>See also</i> DRAINAGE SYSTEMS			
<i>See also</i> SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS			
<i>See also</i> WATER POLLUTION			
Conservation, <i>see</i> WATER CONSERVATION			
Drinking water, <i>see</i> DRINKING WATER			
Groundwater, <i>see</i> GROUNDWATER			
Management, <i>see</i> WATER MANAGEMENT			
WATER ACCESS SITES			
Special use permit fees	1Sp4	3	33

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2529

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD			
Appropriations to			
Clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	7
Conservation easements	1Sp4	1	4
Drainage Work Group	1Sp4	1	4
Environmental projects	2	1	4
Floodplain management	1Sp4	1	4
Lower Minnesota River Watershed District	1Sp4	1	4
Natural resources block grants	1Sp4	1	4
Outdoor heritage fund projects	1Sp2	1	2
Red River Basin Commission	1Sp4	1	4
Soil and water conservation districts	1Sp4	1	4
Water quality cost share grants	1Sp4	1	2
Weed management	1Sp4	1	4
Wetland banking program	1Sp4	1	4
Conservation easements, wetland replacement, fees	1Sp4	3	85
Employees, revisor's correction	50	1	26
Reports given, conservation program oversight	1Sp2	2	7
Solar site management, pollinator habitat, duties	1Sp7	11	3
Watershed management planning	1Sp4	5	3-5
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS)	1Sp4	5	20
Wetlands			
Conservation easements, fees	1Sp4	3	85
In-lieu fee program	1Sp4	3	110
WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS			
Water use permits			
Applications	1Sp4	3	89
Contested case hearing	1Sp4	3	90,91
Issuance or denial	1Sp4	3	92
Wells requiring construction approval	1Sp4	3	88
WATER CONSERVATION			
Race 2 Reduce water conservation program	1Sp11	2	33
WATER MANAGEMENT			
Local water management	1Sp2	2	7
Soil and water conservation districts, projects, administration	1Sp4	3	76
Watershed management planning	1Sp4	5	3-5
WATER POLLUTION			
Appropriations, clean water fund projects	1Sp2	2	3,5
Chlorinated industrial contaminants removal	1Sp4	2	2

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2530

	Chap	Art	Sec
WATER POLLUTION--Continued			
Definitions, clean Water Legacy Act	1Sp4	5	6-10
Impaired waters, restoration			
Goals and policies	1Sp4	5	11-14
Public and stakeholder participation	1Sp4	5	18,19
National pollutant discharge elimination system permit	1Sp4	3	95
Nitrogen removal	1Sp4	2	2
Sanitary districts, <i>see</i> SANITARY DISTRICTS			
Wastewater treatment facilities, <i>see</i> WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES			
Watershed restoration and protection strategies (WRAPS)	1Sp4	5	9,10,12,13, 15,17,20
WATER QUALITY			
Coordination, municipal and local plans	1Sp4	5	16
Monitoring, appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Standards			
Appropriations for	1Sp4	1	2
Peer review	1Sp4	3	97
WATER SUPPLY			
Cities, service connection fees	1Sp9	11	21
WATERFOWL			
Production areas, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
WATERS OF THE STATE			
<i>See also</i> PUBLIC WATERS			
<i>See also</i> WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS			
Clean Water Act permits, state assumption	1Sp4	1	2
Infested waters, commercial fishing	1Sp4	3	25
Permits, construction	1Sp4	3	89
Pollution, <i>see</i> WATER POLLUTION			
Riparian protection	1Sp2	2	6,7
Standards of quality and purity	1Sp4	3	95
Water quality, <i>see</i> WATER QUALITY			
WATERSHED DISTRICTS			
Bids for construction, revisor's correction	50	1	28
Bonds (public debt), bond fund	1Sp6	4	1,2
Funds and accounts			
Construction or implementation fund	1Sp6	4	1
Levies	1Sp6	4	2
Rules of district	1Sp4	3	77

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2531

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
WATERSHED DISTRICTS--Continued			
Shell Rock River Watershed District, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Wild Rice Watershed District, outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
WAUBUN (CITY)			
Aid penalty forgiveness	1Sp6	5	9
WEATHERIZATION			
Low-income weatherization assistance	1Sp7	1	6
WEEDS			
Management	1Sp4	1	4
WELFARE FRAUD			
Administrative disqualification in lieu of criminal action	1Sp9	2	107
Assistance, wrongfully obtaining, theft	1Sp9	2	108
Child care assistance, information to applicants	1Sp9	1	6
Detection, appropriations for	1Sp9	14	2
Disqualification	1Sp9	2	109
Fraud investigation report	1Sp9	2	129
Housing support	1Sp9	2	108
Investigations, access to data	1Sp9	2	2
Medical assistance			
Exclusion list	1Sp9	2	115
Good faith reporters, immunity	1Sp9	2	117
Restricted recipient program	1Sp9	2	116,118
Self-employment income report	1Sp9	2	130
WELLS			
Construction, alteration, or repair, reports given	1Sp9	11	9
Contractors, licenses, exemptions	1Sp9	11	8
Definitions, wells, borings, and underground uses	1Sp9	11	4-6
Drinking water	1Sp2	2	8
WEST ST. PAUL (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	31
WETLANDS			
Damage to, restitution	1Sp4	3	15
Outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
Wetlands banking program	1Sp4	1	4
	1Sp4	3	85
WHEELCHAIRS			
Securement devices, safety requirements	1Sp3	3	83-87,140

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX	2532		
	Chap	Art	Sec
WHITE BEAR LAKE			
Multiuse trails, capital improvement project	2	2	5
WILD ANIMALS			
Aquatic habitat, appropriations	1Sp2	1	2
Cervidae, importation or possession	1Sp4	3	53
Chasing or harassing, dogs	1Sp4	3	49,54
Damage by, doing damage, taking	1Sp4	3	64
Habitat, appropriations	1Sp2	1	2,4
Hunting, <i>see</i> HUNTING			
Invasive species, <i>see</i> NONNATIVE SPECIES			
Nongame wildlife	1Sp4	1	3
	1Sp4	2	2
Specific animals, <i>see</i> specific index headings			
WILD RICE			
Breeding research	1Sp1	1	2
Outdoor heritage projects	1Sp2	1	2
WILDFIRES			
Firefighters, education and training, Natural Resources Department, duties	1Sp4	3	35
WILLMAR (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	32
WILLS			
Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance	45		1-5
WIND ENERGY			
Production taxes	1Sp6	4	22
WINDSHIELDS			
Glazing	1Sp3	3	60,61,126
WINONA PORT AUTHORITY			
Electronic meetings	1Sp7	2	5
Grants to	1Sp3	1	2
WITHDRAWAL MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS			
Admission policies	1Sp9	6	5
Systems improvement plan	1Sp9	6	76
WITHHOLDING (TAXES)			
Employers, returns, revisor's correction	50	1	89
Exemptions	1Sp6	1	60
Generally	1Sp6	1	59

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2533

INDEX

	Chap	Art	Sec
WITHHOLDING (TAXES)--Continued			
Tax liability, horse racing licensees	1Sp6	13	2
WOMEN			
Employment, high-wage, high-demand, nontraditional jobs grant program	1Sp7	1	2
Launch Minnesota, preferences	1Sp7	2	8
Pregnant women, <i>see</i> PREGNANT WOMEN			
Task Force on Missing and Murdered Indigenous Women	1Sp5	2	28
WORKERS COMPENSATION			
Access to data			
Claims Access and Management Platform User System (CAMPUS)	1Sp7	12	11
Investigative and enforcement data	1Sp7	12	6
Affidavits of prejudice for cause, compensation judges, filing against	1Sp7	12	15
Appropriations for	1Sp7	1	3
Benefits, unemployment insurance	1Sp7	7	5
Claims			
Division file	1Sp7	12	3,6
Investigative and enforcement data, access	1Sp7	12	6
Claims Access and Management Platform User System (CAMPUS)			
Data transfers	1Sp7	12	9
Definitions	1Sp7	12	2
Generally	1Sp7	12	11
Service of process	1Sp7	12	14
Collective bargaining agreements	1Sp7	12	5,6
Data, classification	50	1	7
	1Sp7	12	8,10
Death or injury reports	1Sp7	12	6
Definitions			
Generally	1Sp7	12	1,2,3,4
Third-party administrators	1Sp7	12	7
Documents, filing	1Sp7	12	8,12
Enforcement of law	1Sp7	12	6
Forms, dispute resolution forms	1Sp7	12	9
Investigations, investigative and enforcement data, access	1Sp7	12	6
Orders, enforcement orders, access	1Sp7	12	6
Rehabilitation, revisor's correction	50	1	60
Service of process			
Generally	1Sp7	12	14

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

INDEX

2534

	Chap	Art	Sec
WORKERS COMPENSATION--Continued			
Service of process--Continued			
Proof	1Sp7	12	12
Third-party administrators			
Claims Access and Management Platform User System (CAMPUS), accounts	1Sp7	12	11
Generally	1Sp7	12	7
WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS			
Appropriations	1Sp7	1	4
Filing with	1Sp7	12	12
Orders, review on certiorari, decisions, or awards, filing	1Sp7	12	13
Service of process by, workers' compensation, proof, filing	1Sp7	12	12
Service of process on	1Sp7	12	14
WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE			
Assigned risk plan, revisor's correction	50	1	18
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT			
Grants, generally	1Sp7	1	2
Minnesota State Colleges and Universities, workforce development scholarships	64	1	3
	1Sp12		1
MN Reconnect	64	1	2
	64	2	7
Workforce development scholarships	64	2	40
WORKING GROUPS			
<i>See</i> ADVISORY GROUPS			
WORTHINGTON (CITY)			
Local sales and use taxes, bonding authority	1Sp6	6	33
WRIGHT COUNTY			
Appropriations to	1Sp10	1	13

X

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

 Generally

17

X-RAYS

 Mammograms, health and accident insurance, coverage

1Sp9

8

1

MINNESOTA LAWS 2019

2535

INDEX

Chap Art Sec

Y

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

State lands, sales 1Sp4 4 21

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Runaway youth 1Sp9 6 72

YOUTHBUILD

Appropriations for 1Sp7 1 2

Z

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Pilot studies, water-related equipment 1Sp4 3 26,27

ZONING

Airports and landing fields, *see* Zoning under AIRPORTS AND
LANDING FIELDS

Land use planning, *see* Municipal planning under LAND USE
PLANNING

Zoning ordinances

Counties, *see* Zoning under COUNTIES

Manufactured home relocation trust fund, preemption
compensation 1Sp1 6 10

ZOOS

Como Park Zoo 1Sp2 4 2
1Sp4 1 3

Lake Superior Zoo 1Sp2 4 2
1Sp4 1 3

Minnesota Zoo, *see* MINNESOTA ZOO